

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/EPS/17	Name: Stress-Free Productivity
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2., 4., 6.	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: By the end of this course, the students will be able to learn <ul style="list-style-type: none">• how they can motivate themselves so that they like the performed activity, feel less stressed and focus more• how to actively plan a day, rest regularly and do more work without being more tired and stressed• how to indefinitely acquire new positive habits and how to stop with the bad ones• how to organize their daily lives and follow their visions• how to prioritize and manage their time more effectively• how to increase inner motivation• how to get rid of the dangerous dependence on extrinsic motivation• how to cope with their decision paralysis and with their own biases• what science knows about why we postpone things and about why we are indecisive and ineffective	
Brief syllabus: Procrastination is the intentional putting off of tasks and responsibilities, and is extremely common nowadays, especially among students. The course addresses recent approaches to procrastination, and tries to help students to find out various ways how to suppress procrastination, and how to achieve the art of stress-free productivity and efficiency.	
Literature: A szokás hatalma : Miért tesszünk azt, amit teszünk, és hogyan változtassunk rajta? / Charles Duhigg. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Casparus Kiadó, 2012. - 385 s. - ISBN 978-963-89405-2-0. Stressz az iskolában = Stress v škole / Szalay István. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2008. - DM.1265-PF.08.30B.6C. - 40s. A meggyőzés tudománya = How to get people to do stuff: Master the art and science of persuasion and motivation : Hogyan érjük el, hogy mások azt tegyék, amit szeretnénk? / Susan M. Weinschenk. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Kiadó, 2014. - 280 s. - ISBN 978-963-204-224-3.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 20	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher:	
Date of last update: 05.02.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ BPO/15		Name: Bakalárska práca s obhajobou			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Draw-up, submission and successful defence of the bachelor's graduate thesis (min. 1 appraisal by the primary supervisor or the opponent, cannot be graded Fx).					
Results of education: The students are capable to process the results of their own research and to argue logically in a discussion. They can create their own scientific text. By having elaborated their final thesis, the students prove their ability to work with scientific literature autonomously and creatively. The students are expected to defend their bachelor's thesis before the Final State Examination Committee.					
Brief syllabus: The form, structure and scope of the bachelor's thesis is determined by the Rector's relevant directive on the layout, registration, disclosure and archiving of final theses at the University of J. Selye. The authors are obliged to assess the sources and resources related to the topic, to describe the course of their own research and to draw conclusions on the analysis. In the course of the defence, they react on the comments of the primary supervisor and the opponent, and answer the questions of State Examination Committee's members.					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 757					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.97	25.76	21.27	10.7	9.11	1.19
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ BSD/17		Name: Bábkové a separatistické štáty v dejinách			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	33.33	0.0	22.22	11.11	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 23.11.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ BSH/15		Name: Seminar on Bachelor dissertation			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Active and regular participation in seminars and consultations as instructed by the primary supervisor. Submission of the required part of the bachelor's thesis (bibliography, analysis of sources and the methodology of work).					
Results of education: The graduate bachelors will be capable for writing their own bachelor's thesis in terms of its structure, timetable and formal arrangements, in accordance with the applicable standards.					
Brief syllabus: Theoretical training on work with history focused on a specific topic of a bachelor's degree thesis. Joint consultations on particular and problematic parts of the work-in-process final thesis. Work with sources and literature. Compiling bibliographical references and citations. Formal arrangements of the thesis.					
Literature: - A történész mestersége : Történetelméleti írások / Marc Bloch ; Eszter Babarczy, Domokos Kosáry, Pál Pataki. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 1996. - 229. - ISBN 9633791030. - Hogyan írjunk szakdolgozatot? / Umberto Eco ; Beatrix Klukon : Kairosz, 1987. - 256 s. - ISBN 963 9137 53 7. - Ako písať záverečné a kvalifikačné práce : Ako písať: bakalárske práce, diplomové práce, dizertačné práce, špecializačné práce, habilitačné práce, seminárne a ročníkové práce, práce študentskej vedeckej a odbornej činnosti, ako urobiť bibliografické odkazy, ako citovať tradičné a elektronické dokumenty / Dušan Katuščák. - 5. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2007. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-45-4.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 134					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.66	32.09	20.9	13.43	5.97	8.96

Teacher: Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD., Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD., Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc., Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DHO/15		Name: History of the Holocaust			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of a written test.					
Results of education: The students learn about the fundamental problems of coexistence of Christians and Jews, and the essential facts about the Holocaust in Europe, Slovakia and Hungary.					
Brief syllabus: The concept of the Holocaust in historiography. Anti-Semitism in the Middle Ages. The Jewish Question and anti-Semitism in the modern times. The modern anti-Semitism in Europe. The Jewish Question in the Third Reich (1933–39). „The Final Solution". The Wansee Conference. The Nazi concentration camps system (extermination, forced labor and concentration camps). Holocaust in European countries. Personalities of the Holocaust. Holocaust in Hungary. Holocaust in Slovakia. Holocaust and today's society.					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 229					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.59	13.97	15.28	24.02	26.2	3.93
Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DPS/15	Name: History of the prehistoric and ancient times
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Successful completion of the oral exam on the content of the enacted curricula.	
Results of education: The students will learn about the prehistoric times and ancient civilizations in Europe, as well as about the fundamental problems of the political, economic and social development in the ancient Greece and Rome.	
Brief syllabus: Evolution theory, hominization, the most important archeological artifacts, Neolithic Age; Mesopotamia, the Sumerian culture, Babylon, Assyrian Empire, Persian Empire, Egypt—political and cultural history; culture and civilization of the Ancient China; Phoenicia and Israel in the ancient times. Periodization of Greek history, the Mycenae civilization; the Greek society in the Homeric Age, the Greek colonization; the Classical Greece: Athens and Sparta; the Greco–Persian wars and the Ancient Greek democracy; Hellenistic period; basic periodization of Roman history, the Kingdom period; Roman Republic: Roman expansion into Italy and the Mediterranean; the crisis of the Roman Republic; the Principate—basic political development; the Dominate—crisis in the Roman Empire, the emergence and development of Christianity.	
Literature: - Görög művelődéstörténet / Németh György, Ritoók Zsigmond, Sarkady János, Szilágyi György. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2006. - Görög történelem - szöveggyűjtemény / György Németh. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. - 384. - ISBN 9633894565. - Görög történelem a kezdetektől Kr. e. 30-ig / Hegyi Dolores. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 404. - ISBN 963 389 799 8. - Az ókori Róma története / János Harmatta. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 0. - 434. - ISBN 9631944565. - Történelem 2, kr. e. 500-tól kr. u. 1000-ig : kr. e. 500-tól kr. u. 1000-ig / Herber Attila, Martos Ida, Moss László, Tisza László : Reáltanoda Alapítvány, 2001. - 364 s. - ISBN 963 04 3380x. - Egyiptom - az első civilizációk : Felfedezés, feltárás, rekonstrukció / Ilona Karádi : Magyar Könyvklub, 2001. - 402. - ISBN 963 547 253 6. - Mezopotámiai uralkodók : A világtörténelem nagy alakjai / Kalla Gábor : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1993. - 82. - ISBN 963 09 3676-3.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 454					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
3.74	7.93	13.66	12.33	31.06	31.28
Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DSK1/15	Name: History of Slovakia after 1918. 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Oral examination in the examination period in the contents enacted in the curricula. The condition for the participation in the oral exam is successful completion of a written test, with a result of minimum 50% of the total test score.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic overview of the political, economic and social history of Slovakia.	
Brief syllabus: Czech and Slovak national movements during World War I (the Cleveland and Pittsburgh Agreement), the creation of Czechoslovakia. Formation of the borders of Slovakia. The political system of the First Czechoslovak Republic. Industry and agriculture of Slovakia. Land reform. Slovakia's position in the pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. International relations of Czechoslovakia. The national minority policy of Czechoslovakia. The Hungarian minority in the First Czechoslovak Republic. The crisis of the FCZR. The consequences of the Munich Agreement. The First Vienna Award. The creation of the independent Slovak state. The political system of the Slovak Republic and its international status. Holocaust in Slovakia, resistance, the Slovak National Uprising, disintegration of the regime in 1944/45.	
Literature: - Slovensko v 20. storočí 3.zväzok. V medzivojnovom Československu 1918-1939 / Bohumila Ferenčuhová, Milan Zemko. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : VEDA, 2012. - 544 s. - ISBN 978-80-224-1199-8. - Slovensko v Československu 1918-1939 / Milan Zemko, Valerián Bystrický. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Veda, 2004. - 687 s. - ISBN 80 224 0795 x. - Szlovákia története / Dušan Kováč. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2001. - 382 s. - ISBN 80 7149 384 8. - České země v éře první republiky (1918-1938) I. / Zdeněk Kárník. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Nakladatelství Libri, 2003. - 575s. - ISBN 80-7277-195-7. - České země v éře první republiky (1918-1938) II. / Zdeněk Kárník. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Nakladatelství Libri, 2002. - 580s. - ISBN 80-7277-031-4. - České země v éře první republiky (1918-1938) III. / Zdeněk Kárník. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Nakladatelství Libri, 2003. - 810s. - ISBN 80-7277-119-1. - Kronika Slovenska 2. : S / Dušan Kováč : Adut, 1999. - 610. - ISBN 8088980089.	

- Češi a Slováci ve 20. století / Jan Rychlík. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Academic Electronic Press, 1997. - 365s. - ISBN 80-88880-10-6.
- Trauma : Az első Szlovák Köztársaság (1939-1945) / Ivan Kamenec. - Debrecen : Aura Kiadó, 1992. - 158. - ISBN 963 7913 11 4.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 251

A	B	C	D	E	FX
3.59	14.34	17.13	25.1	29.48	10.36

Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DSK2/15	Name: History of Slovakia after 1918. 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in classes. Successful completion of a continuing written test and an oral examination. The condition for successful completion of both the test and the oral examination is to achieve minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire an overview of Slovakia's or Czechoslovakia's basic political, economic and social history.	
Brief syllabus: Czecho–Slovak foreign and domestic resistance in World War II, Slovak National Uprising—constitutional dimensions, the Košice Government Program, the coalition years in 1945–1948, political parties, the April Agreement and elections in 1946, the Slovak question. The fate of the German and Hungarian minorities. The February coup in 1948. The Communist dictatorship in the 1950s: economic and political situation, anti-Church measures. The first and second wave of de-Stalinization in Czechoslovakia, and the reform movement in the 1960s. The Prague Spring, the occupation of Czechoslovakia in August 1968 and the years of normalization. Escalation of the opposition against the totalitarian regime, the Velvet Revolution and the emergence of the Slovak Republic.	
Literature: 65. Szlovákia története / Dušan Kováč. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2001. - 382 s. - ISBN 80 7149 384 8. 66. Slovensko v 20. storočí / Lubomír Lipták. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Kalligram, 2000. - 375s. - ISBN 80-7149-337-6. 67. Češi a Slováci ve 20. století / Jan Rychlík. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Academic Electronic Press, 1997. - 365s. - ISBN 80-88880-10-6. 68. Maďarská revolúcia roku 1956 a Slovensko : Az 1956-os magyar forradalom és Szlovákia / Ivaničková, Edita, Simon, Attila. - 1. vyd. - Šamorín : Fórum Institute, 2006. - 120 s. - ISBN 978-80-89249-08-4. 69. A kitelepítéstől a reszlovakizációig = Trilógia a csehszlovákiai magyarság 1945-1948 közötti történetéről / Vadkerty Katalin. - 1. vyd. - Pozsony : Kalligram Könyvkiadó, 2007. - 704 s. - ISBN 978-80-7149-956-5.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 243					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.17	14.81	19.34	25.1	23.05	11.52
Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD., Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DSV/15	Name: History of the World War II
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper—abstract, to be draw up in the required quality and on the basis of scientific literature. The students are required to present their paper in the form of a PowerPoint (.ppt) presentation. In the end of the semester, successful completion of a written final test is required. The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will learn about the history of warfare, diplomacy and internal policies in the period between 1939 and 1945. They gain an overview of the main events of World War II.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: - A második világháború / John Keegan. - Budapest : Európa, 2008. - 1040. - ISBN 9789630784573. - A második világháború története / György Ránki. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 1982. - 651. - ISBN 0002681. - The Oxford Companion to World War II. / John Keegan. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2001. - 1042. - ISBN 0198604467. - A második világháború I. / Winston S. Churchill. - Budapest : Európa Könyvkiadó, 1989. - 650. - ISBN 9630749157. - Hol vannak a katonák? : S / Sándor Sára. - Miskolc : Új Horizont Folyóirat- és Könyvkiadó Alapítvány, 2006. - 390. - ISBN 9638246227. - Nácizmus-fasizmus / Mária Ormos. - Budapest : Magveto, 1987. - 578. - ISBN 9631410900. - Holokauszt / Karsai László : Pannonica Kiadó, 2001. - 430. - ISBN 963 9252 25 5. - Tanulmányok a magyarországi holokauszt történetéből / Ságvári Ágnes. - 1. vyd. - Mogyoród : Napvilág kiadó, 2002. - 132s. - ISBN 963 9350 01 x.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 247					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.91	28.74	18.62	10.93	10.53	5.26
Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.					
Date of last update: 29.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DUN1/15	Name: History of Hungary and of the peoples of Hungary 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper of minimum 5 pages, and its presentation, preferably in a PowerPoint presentation format. A successful completion of a continuing written test and of an oral examination. The condition for successful completion of both the test and the oral examination is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge of the political, social, economic and cultural history of Hungary in the Middle Ages, with a special focus on the territory of the present-day Slovakia.	
Brief syllabus: The Carpathian Basin at the time of the arrival of Hungarians (Magyars), the Slavs and the Slavic state organizations in the Carpathian Basin before the arrival of the Hungarians, the Principality of Nitra and Great Moravia. The origin and the migration of the Hungarians. Conditions and the course of the emergence of the Christian kingdom. Political, social and economic conditions in Hungary in the 11th century. The fundamental problems of the development in the 12th century—internal and international political complications. Consolidation in the period of Bela III—Hungary on the way to becoming a Central European superpower. Crisis of the patrimonial monarchy—the Golden Bull of Andrew II, the Tartar invasion and the reign of Bela IV. The reign of the last kings of the Árpád House, oligarchs and feudal anarchy on the turn of the 13th and 14th centuries. Political, social and cultural development of Hungary in the 14th and 15th centuries: the Anjou dynasty and the consolidation of the country, Sigismund of Luxemburg, the development of the Hungarian towns, fights against the Turks of John Hunyadi and Matthias Corvinus, Jagiellonians on the Hungarian throne, the society of the 14th and 15th century with special emphasis on the territory of the present-day Slovakia. The Battle of Mohács and the disintegration of the Medieval Hungarian state.	
Literature: - Magyarország története 895-1301 / Gyula Kristó. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2006. - 315. - ISBN 9633895065. - Magyarország története 1301-1526 / Engel Pál, Kristó Gyula, Kubinyi András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2001. - 419 s. - ISBN 963 379 171 5. - Dejiny Slovenska / Čaplovič Dušan, Čičaj Viliam, Kováč Dušan. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : AEP, 2000. - 310 s. - ISBN 80-88880-39-4.	

- Az Árpád-kor háborúi / Gyula Kristó. - Budapest : Zrínyi, 1986. - 325. - ISBN 9633263484.
- Az Anjou-kor háborúi / Gyula Kristó. - Budapest : Zrínyi, 1988. - 295. - ISBN 9633269059.
- Nem magyar népek a középkori Magyarországon / Gyula Kristó : Lucidus Kiadó, 2003. - 315 s. - ISBN 9639465151.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 385

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.99	14.29	15.58	17.14	17.66	22.34

Teacher: Mgr. Balázs Csiba, Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DUN2/15	Name: History of Hungary and of the peoples of Hungary 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of an oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will master the basic concepts and problems of political and social history of Hungary and the Hungarian peoples, with particular reference to the territory of the present-day Slovakia, in the period 1526–1711, i.e. from the disintegration of Medieval Hungary until the last revolts of the estates.	
Brief syllabus: The international political context after 1526 (Ferdinand I of Habsburg, Charles V); The split of Hungary into 3 parts: Royal Hungary, Transylvania, the territory of the Turkish Dominions; Attempts to unify the country; Fighting against the Turks and the end of Turkish rule; Reformation and counter-reformation; Estates Uprising lead by Stephen Bocskai, Gabriel Bethlen, Francis II Rákóczi, their political, social and economic context.	
Literature: A tizenhetedik század története / Gábor Ágoston, Gábor Ágoston : Pannonica Kiadó, 2000. - 270. - ISBN 9639252115. Szöveggyűjtemény a magyar történelem forrásaiból : őstörténet - 1790 / Nagy József. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1982. - 275s. A tizenhatodik század története / Gábor Ágoston, Teréz Oborni, Géza Pálffy. - Budapest : Aquila, 2000. - 410. - ISBN 9639252107. Magyarországi és erdélyi urak / Pálffy János. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Erdélyi Szépművészeti Műhely, 1899. - 328s. Balassi Bálint és kora / Csörsz Rumen István. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Balassi Kiadó, 2004. - 120 s. - ISBN 963 506 616 3. Virágkor és hanyatlás 1440-1711 / Szakály Ferenc. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Háttér Lap- és Könyvkiadó, 1990. - 370s. - ISBN 963 7403 91 4.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 304					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.11	23.36	19.74	12.17	16.45	11.18
Teacher: Mgr. Balázs Csiba, Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ DUN3/15	Name: History of Hungary and of the peoples of Hungary 3.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Oral examination. Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of written tests on the 18th and 19th century history, with 60–60a scores required as condition for the oral examination. For credits, it is required to obtain minimum 30–30 scores in the written tests and to successfully pass the oral examination. The grading scale of the written test is: A 55–60, B 54–49, C 48–43, D 42–36, E 35–30.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge of the history of the multi-ethnic Hungarian Kingdom, or of the history of national communities living in its territory, from the Treaty of Szatmár after the disintegration of the Hungarian state in 1918. They will learn about the facts of the Hungarian developments taking place in the 18th and 19th centuries, with particular reference to the territory of the present-day Slovakia.	
Brief syllabus: Periodization of history in the 18th and 19th century. Hungary after the defeat of the uprising of Francis II Rákóczi, resettlement of the Great Hungarian Plain and the southern part of Tansdanubia. Economic and social changes during the reign of Maria Theresa and Joseph II. The Napoleonic wars, the beginnings of modern national movements. Parallels and conflicts of Hungarian and Slovak national movements. Economic, social and cultural characteristics of the first half of the 19th century. The national question and the revolution in 1848/49. Centralization policy of Vienna, memorandum movements of the Slovaks, Romanians, and Serbs. The Austro–Hungarian settlement. Characteristics of dualism. Modernization of economy and society. Political history of dualism. The national question, migration, assimilation and mass relocations. The foreign policy of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in the Balkans and the First World War.	
Literature: A modern Magyarország születése. Magyarország története 1711-1914. Katus László - Pécs: Kronosz Kiadó – Pécsi Pécsi Történettudományért Kulturális Egyesüle - 2010 - s.- ISBN.- Magyarország története a 19. században. Szöveggyűjtemény/Pajkossy Gábor((szerk.)- Budapest: Osiris Kiadó- 2003- ISBN 963 389 386 0– ISSN 1218-9855 - Újjáépítés és polgárosodás 1711–1867/- Kosáry Domokos - Magyarok Európában III. - Budapest:Háttér Lap- és Könyvkiadó - 1990 - 464 s.- ISBN 963 7403 88 4 - Na začiatku storočia 1901-1914 Slovensko v 20. storočí /Kováč, Dušan a kol. Slovensko v 20. storočí zv. 1. - Bratislava: VEDA -	

2004. - 292 s. ISBN: 80-224-0776-3 - Dejiny Uhorska 1000–1918/ Kónya, Peter a kol.- Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Prešovskej univerzity, Prešov - 2014. - 798 s. ISBN: 9788055509211

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 305

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.79	8.85	22.95	19.67	10.49	25.25

Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ HIZ/15	Name: Historical geography
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of written tests during the semester. The condition for participation in the oral exam is successful completion of a written test, with a result of minimum 50% of the total test score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge of the historical geography of Europe and the Carpathian Basin, with particular reference to the territory of the present-day Slovakia.	
Brief syllabus: Historical geography as a discipline, characteristics, development, classification and representatives. Sources of historical-geographical research, atlases and maps, areas and regions of Europe, the localization of states in the past and today, changes in political boundaries, historical geography of the Carpathian Basin and the territory of present-day Slovakia, the large regions of Hungary, changes in the territorial and administrative division of Hungary, the forms of human settlements: villages, cities, historic types of cities.	
Literature: - Magyarország történeti topográfiája / Borbála Bak. - Budapest : MTA Történettudományi Intézet, 1997. - 0. - ISBN 963049809x. - Példatár Magyarország történeti topográfiájához / Borbála Bak. - Budapest : História, 1997. - 99. - ISBN 9630498103. - Európa történeti földrajza / Norman J.G. Pounds ; Attila Boros. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. - 532. - ISBN 9633893844. - Magyarország történeti földrajza / Frisnyák Sándor. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1999. - 213 s. - ISBN 963 190 334 6. - Az Árpád-kori Magyarország történeti földrajza I. : A / György Györffi. - Budapest : Akadémiai, 1987. - 1000. - ISBN 9630542005. - Az Árpád-kori Magyarország történeti földrajz II. : D / György Györffi. - Budapest : Akadémiai, 1987. - 642. - ISBN 9630535335. - A magyar nép táji-történeti tagolódása / László Kósa. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1983. - tk. - 232. - ISBN 9630533855.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 440					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.95	10.23	13.64	22.27	20.23	25.68
Teacher: Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ KKH/15	Name: Kapitoly z kultúrnej histórie stredoveku
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper—report, to be draw up in the required quality and on the basis of scientific literature. The students are required to present their paper in the form of a PowerPoint (.ppt) presentation.	
Results of education: The students reinforce their knowledge of the history of culture of the High and Late Middle Ages (approx. 1000–1500). The students can specify the time period of the Middle Ages, and are able to explain the basic concepts related to the medieval culture.	
Brief syllabus: Specifics of the medieval society, everyday culture of the nobility, the knights' life, everyday life in a medieval village, the church in the Middle Ages, life in monasteries, the medieval town, the first universities, culture of non-European civilizations, the status of women in the Middle Ages.	
Literature: - A középkor története / Felipe Fernández-Armesto. - Budapest : Atheneum, 2003. - 234. - ISBN 963 9252 29 8. - A középkor története / Katus László : Pannonica Kiadó, 2001. - 400. - ISBN 963 9252 04 2. - Életmódtörténet II. középkor / Lőrincz László. - Budapest : AKG Kiadó, 1999. - 290. - ISBN 963 8328 63 0. - Középkori egyetemes történeti szöveggyűjtemény : Európa és Közel-Kelet IV-XV. század / Sz. Jónás Ilona. - Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 382. - ISBN 963 379 549 4. - A katedrálisok kora / Georges Duby. - Budapest : Gondolat, 1984. - 332. - ISBN 963 281 385 5. - A lovag, a nő és a pap : A házasság a középkori Franciaországban / Georges Duby ; Anikó Fázsy. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 1987. - 362s. - ISBN 963 281 771 0. - Emberek és struktúrák a középkorban / Georges Duby. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Magvető Kiadó, 1978. - 145s. - ISBN 963 270 755 9. - Az értelmiség a középkorban / Jacques Le Goff. - Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 392. - ISBN 963 379 736 5. - A középkor alkonya : Az élet, a gondolkodás és a művészet formái Franciaországban és Németalföldön a XIV. és XV. században / Johan Huizinga : Magyar Helikon, 1976. - 330. - ISBN 963 207 196 4.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 70					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.57	22.86	17.14	21.43	4.29	5.71
Teacher: Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ MED/15	Name: Methodology of history teaching
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of the oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: Within the course, the students will acquire the basic methodological and professional skills that they will need as history teachers in primary and secondary schools. The lectures are based on theoretical knowledge, but the seminars have a strong practical character.	
Brief syllabus: History as a subject; the concept of methodology; types of lessons; The objectives of history teaching; Lesson planning; Preparation for teaching; The hierarchical classification of learning objectives; Operationalization of activities; Methodology of individual and collective work; Organization of history lessons; Basic historical knowledge and skills; The methodology of using history textbooks; The methodology of work with historical sources.	
Literature: Modely na rozvíjanie kompetencií žiakov : K transformácii vzťahu histórie a školského dejepisu / Kratochvíl Viliam. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Stimul, 2004. - 119 s. - ISBN 80-88982-94-4. A történelem tanítása = Tantárgy-pedagógiai összefoglaló / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 300 s. - ISBN 963 19 3375 X. A történelemtanítás gyakorlata : Tantárgy-pedagógiai tankönyv / Csepela Jánosné, Horváth Péter, Katona András, Nagyajtai Anna. - 2. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 480 s. - ISBN 963 19 4622 3. Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmethodikába / Vajda Barnabás. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, 2009. - 202s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-86-8.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 353

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.61	18.13	23.51	16.71	16.71	13.31

Teacher: Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ MHU/15	Name: Podoby mulietnicity v Hornom Uhorsku (1526–1780)
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in lectures. Successful completion of a written test with total score number 100 points. For the credits, it is required to obtain minimum 50 scores, the assessment scale is: A 91–100, B 81–90, C 71–80, D 61–70, E 51–60. Submission of a seminar paper on pre-defined topics concerning multiethnicity, multi-confessionalism on the region of Upper-Hungary in a length of 10 thousand characters.	
Results of education: The students will understand the importance of the Latin culture and its aftermath as a result of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, as well as of the linguistic and confessional relations of aristocracy, middle and lesser nobility, respectively of the individual sees, major cities of the Upper Hungarian region, and become acquainted with the problems of coexistence of Slovaks, Germans, Hungarians, Ruthenians, Roma and Jews.	
Brief syllabus: The concept of the estates of the Hungarian nation. Multi-ethnic cities in the Upper Hungarian region. Influence of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation on the increased use of the people 's (national) languages. Place of the Latin language in the official and everyday communication. Hungarian and German cultural centres in Upper Hungary in the 17th and 18th century: printers, monasteries, schools. The phenomenon of the educated western Slovak language in the environment of the Trnava University. Košice and Bratislava–Pressburg. The capitals of Hungary, respectively of Upper Hungary. The towns of three languages and four confessions. The specificities of the Spiš and the Šariš Counties. Ethnic contact zones and the multilingual practice.	
Literature: Etnická história Slovenska. K problematike etnicity, etnickej identity, multietnického. Slovenska a zahraničných Slovákov/Botík Ján.- Bratislava:Lúč- 2007. 231 s.- ISBN, 8071146501. - Magyar - szlovák terminológiai kérdések : a 2006. június 8-án és december 1-jén Esztergomban rendezett nemzetközi konferenciák anyaga /szerk. Ábrahám Barna = Madarsko - slovenské terminologické otázky : materiály medzinárodných konferencií usporiadaných 8. júna a 1. decembra 2006 v Ostrihome / Barna Ábrahám red.) - Piliscsaba [etc.] : Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem. Bölcsészettudományi Kar. Szlavisztika - Közép-Európa Intézet : Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem. Bölcsészettudományi Kar. Szent Adalbert Közép-Európa	

Kutatócsoport, 2008. - 188, 182 p. - (Pons Strigoniensis. Studia, ISSN 1588-2322 ; 9.) ISBN 978-963-9206-59- A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present/ László Szarka (ed.) – Columbia University Press. - New York- A Joint Publication with Balassi Intézet - Budapest- 2011. - 520. s. - ISBN 978-0-88033-690-1 - Rozštiepená minulosť. Kapitoly z histórie Slovákov a Maďarov/ Kollai, István (red.): Budapest:Nadácia Terra Recognita- 2013.- 253. s. - ISBN: 978-963-89185-3-6 Tri jazyky, štyri konfesie. Etnická a konfesijná pluralita na Zemplíne, Spiši a v Šariši/Peter Šoltés - Bratislava:Historický ústav SAV - Pro História- 2009. - 232s.- ISBN 978-80-970060-6-8

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 68

A	B	C	D	E	FX
19.12	23.53	25.0	1.47	1.47	29.41

Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ MOV/15	Name: Menšinová otázka po druhej svetovej vojne
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper of minimum 8–10 pages, and its presentation, preferably in a PowerPoint presentation format. A successful completion of a written test, the condition for which is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic overview of the minority policy of Czechoslovakia and the fate of the ethnic minorities after World War II.	
Brief syllabus: Attempts by foreign and domestic exile to build a nation state of Czechs and Slovaks. The Košice Government Programme, the Beneš Decrees, judiciary of the peoples, deportation of the German minority, population exchange between Czechoslovakia and Hungary, deportation of Hungarians from Slovakia to the Czech Republic, re-Slovakization, internal colonization and re-emigration, the Paris Peace Conference. Changes in the position of the German and Hungarian minorities after 1948.	
Literature: - A belső telepítések és a lakosságcsere / Vadkerty Katalin. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 1999. - 284 s. - ISBN 80-7149-241-8. - A kitelepítéstől a reszlovakizációig = Trilógia a csehszlovákiai magyarság 1945-1948 közötti történetéről / Vadkerty Katalin. - 1. vyd. - Pozsony : Kalligram Könyvkiadó, 2007. - 704 s. - ISBN 978-80-7149-956-5. - Nemci a Maďari na Slovensku v rokoch 1945-1953 v dokumentoch I. / Soňa Gabzdilová-Olejníková. - 1. vyd. - Prešov : Universum, 2005. - 262 s. - ISBN 80-89046-33-9. - Jogfosztó jogszabályok Csehszlovákiában 1944-1949 / Szarka László. - 1. vyd. - Komárom : MTA Etnikai-nemzeti kisebbségkutató intézet - Kecskés László Társaság, 2005. - 314 s. - ISBN 963 508 478 1. - Beneš-dekrétumok és a magyar kérdés 1945-1948 : Történeti háttér, dokumentumok és jogszabályok / Popély Árpád, Štefan Šutaj, Szarka László. - Máriabesenyő - Gödöllő : Attraktor, 2007. - 362 s. - ISBN 978 963 958 099 2. - A (cseh)szlovákiai magyarság történeti kronológiája 1944-1992 / Popély Árpád. - 1. vyd. - Somorja : Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet, 2006. - 708 s. - ISBN 80-89249-03-5.	

- Esterházy János / Imre Molnár : NAP KIADÓ, 1997. - 302. - ISBN 8085509377.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 74					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.86	13.51	18.92	22.97	12.16	17.57
Teacher: Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ PVH/15	Name: Auxiliary sciences of history
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of a written test in the end of the semester. The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge about the most important auxiliary sciences of history. The students will be able to describe the main and side parts of the coat of arms. They will know the basic heraldic figures and their graphical representation. They will be able to classify the basic categories and types of written archival documents, determine the type and chronologically classify seals, and they will also acquire basic information on the auxiliary sciences of history, historical metrology, epigraphy and numismatics.	
Brief syllabus: Characteristics of auxiliary historical sciences and their importance. The origin and development of genealogy. Sources of genealogical research. Genealogical methods; Chronology: calendar, marking years, special methods of dating; Origin, evolution and division of diplomatics, external and internal features of documents; Introduction to paleography and its division, writing materials, development of the Latin script; Functions of the seal. Methods of sealing. Typology and development of seals; Basic heraldic terms. Parts of the coat of arms and the way it is described. The emergence and development of heraldry; Basic concepts of numismatics, the origins and development of coinage in the world.	
Literature: - A magyar korona története / Bertényi Iván. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1986. - 210s. - ISBN 963 09 2563 X. - A történelem segédtudományai : A / Iván Bertényi. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. - 320. - ISBN 9633895057. - Kis magyar címertan / Bertényi Iván. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Könyvkiadó, 1983. - 128 s. - ISBN 963 281 195. - Keltské mince na Slovensku / Eva Kolníková : Pallas, 1978. - 105. - ISBN 0013527.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 366

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.1	7.1	16.39	18.58	35.79	15.03

Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.**Date of last update:** 28.03.2018**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ RRUK/16	Name: The Spread of the Protestant Reformation in the Kingdom of Hungarian
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular class attendance (30% of all points). Successful completion of the written examination (70% of all points). For earning credits it is required to achieve at least 51 points. The scale of appraisal: A 100-91; B 90-81; C 80-71; D 70-61; E 60-51; 50 and less - FX.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge about the Protestant Reformation movement and its spread in the Kingdom of Hungary for better understanding of the political, social and cultural history. The part of the subject is also the Counter-Reformation and Recatholization.	
Brief syllabus: The beginning of the Protestant Reformation (M. Luther, H. Zwingli, J. Calvin etc.); The crisis of the Catholic Church; Protestant Reformation in the Kingdom of Hungary; Significant personalities (L. Stöckel etc.); Formation of the protestant churches; Reaction of the Catholic Church, the Counter-Reformation and Recatholisation and its significant personalities (N. Oláh, P. Pázmány).	
Literature: Mónika Balogh. A helvét reformáció - Kálvin János. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. Bíró Sándor. A Magyar Református Egyház története - 1. kiadás. Sáropatak : Sáropataki Református Kollégium Theológiai Akadémiája, 1995. Owen Chadwick ; István Szabó. A reformáció. Budapest : Osiris kiadó, 1998. Bucsay Mihály. A protestantizmus története Magyarországon 1521–1945 - 1. kiadás. Budapest : Gondolat, 1985. A tridentí zsinat / Zoltán Erdélyi. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. Szántó György Tibor. Anglikán reformáció, angol forradalom . Budapest : Európa, 2000. - 498 s. Enikő Balogh. Az erdélyi fejedelmek és a reformáció ügye. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 34	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
2.94	20.59	32.35	23.53	14.71	5.88
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ SSB/15	Name: História – predmet štátnej skúšky
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KHI/HIdb/DPS/15 and KHI/HIdb/UPP/15 and KHI/HIdb/USD/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDS1/15 and KHI/HIdb/DUN1/15 and KHI/HIdb/PVH/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDS2/15 and KHI/HIdb/DUN2/15 and KHI/HIdb/MED/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDN1/15 and KHI/HIdb/DUN3/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDN2/15 and KHI/HIdb/DSK1/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDD1/15 and KHI/HIdb/DHO/15 and KHI/HIdb/DSK2/15 and KHI/HIdb/VDD2/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: Oral answer on the core of the subject to be evaluated by the State Final Examination commission. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: Through the subjects of the specialization, the graduate of the study programme Teacher Training in History (combined) masters the basic content of the disciplines of the specialization.	
Brief syllabus: Államvizsga témakörök_2019_Bc Egyetemes történelem Óskor, Ókor Az emberi evolúció alapfogalmai, az ember őskori fejlődésének fontosabb állomásai Az ókori keleti államok jellegzetes vonásai: társadalom, vallás, hatalmi viszonyok stb. (Mezopotámia államai és népei, Egyiptom, Perzsia, India, Kína, Izrael) Az ókori Görög világ története (a görög történelem korszakai, azok jellemzése, Athén fejlődése, Spárta, a perzsa háborúk, a peloponnészoszi háború, a hellénizmus, a görög művelődés, tudomány, mitológia) Róma a királyság és a köztársaság korában (Róma alapítása, a királyság időszaka, a köztársaság intézményei, a polgárjogi küzdelmek, a pun háborúk, a köztársaság válsága, a polgárháborúk időszaka) A császárkori Római Birodalom (a principátus és dominátus korszaka, a fontosabb dinasztiák és uralkodók, a kereszténység fejlődése) Középkor A Bizánci Birodalom a korai középkorban A népvándorlás és a barbár államok létrejötte. A Frank Birodalom a Merovingok és Karolingok alatt. Az iszlám és az arab hódítás.	

Skandinávia és a normann hódítások.

A császárság és pápaság küzdelme a középkorban, az investitúraharc.

A keresztes háborúk okai és története.

Anglia és Franciaország története a 11–15. században (a rendi monarchiák létrejötte és a százéves háború)

Az érett középkor gazdasága és társadalmá (a mezőgazdaság forradalma, a városok létrejötte, az ipar és kereskedelem, a céhek).

A Német-római Császárság létrejötte és középkori története a Szász, a Száli, a Stauff, a Habsburg és a Luxemburg dinasztia uralkodása idején.

Koraújkor és újkor

A földrajzi felfedezések folyamata (1450-1600) és hatásai Nyugat-Európa társadalmára, gazdaságára, civilizációjára.

A Német-római Császárságban belső és külső viszonyai a 16. században, külön tekintettel a lutheri reformációra.

Az abszolutizmus mint államforma definíciója és változatai; az angliai abszolutizmus folyamata a Tudoroktól a Stuartokig, beleértve a király és a parlament konfliktusait.

Az alkotmányos rend fejlődésének folyamata Franciaországban (1789-1799).

Az első ipari forradalom lefolyása és hatásai; a hatások többszemponú vizsgálata Nagy-Britanniában és Németországban (1750-1900).

Az USA külpolitikája 1823-1918 között; az USA szerepe az első világháborúban.

Nemzetközi kapcsolatok az első világháború előtt és alatt. Az első világháború fő jellegzetességei nemzetközi politikai és hadászati szempontból.

Husadik század

A versailles-i békerendszer

Az európai gazdaság, politika irányzatok, nemzetközi kapcsolatok a két háború között.

A fasizmus és náciizmus a két világháború között (Olaszország és Németország története)

A bolsevik forradalom és a sztálini Szovjetunió

A demokráciák a két világháború közötti időszakban (Nagy Britannia, USA)

A versailles-i rendszer felszámolása és a második világháborúhoz vezető út 1935–1939 (szövetségek, lokális konfliktusok, háborúk Európában, spanyol polgárháború, Anschluss)

A második világháború meghatározó mozzanatai (korszakolás, események, antifasiszta koalíció)

A hidegháború definíciói és periódusai, valamint a hidegháború dinamikájának fogalma és jellege.

A két alapvető hidegháborús külpolitikai doktrína: a feltartóztatás és a détente jellemzése.

Az 1945 és 1991 közötti amerikai és szovjet hidegháborús külpolitikai doktrínák jellemzése (kivéve a feltartóztatást és a détente-ot)

Az 1945 és 1991 közötti hidegháborús nagyhatalmi kapcsolatok jellege, valamint a meghatározó hidegháborús külpolitikai döntések tipológiája.

Az 1945 utáni dekolonizáció összefüggései a hidegháborúval.

A holokauszt története

A keresztény – zsidó kapcsolattörténet főbb állomásai a husadik század előtt

A náci antiszemita politikájának gyökerei és gyakorlata 1919-ig

Az európai zsidóság sorsa a második világháború idején (gettók, táborok, holokauszt)

Nemzeti történelem

Középkor

A magyarság története az államalapítás előtt (származás, őshazák, a magyarság vándorlása és a honfoglalás, kalandozások).

Az államalapítás, Géza fejedelem és Szent István tevékenysége.

Az Árpád-kori Magyarország a 11. század közepétől a 13. század végéig (trónharcok és pogánylázadások, Szent László és Könyves Kálmán, III. Béla, II. András és az Aranybulla, IV. Béla és a tatárjárás, az utolsó Árpádok)

Magyarország felemelkedése az Anjouk és Luxemburgok idején.

A középkori Magyarország fénykora és krízise, a Hunyadiak és Jagellók kora.

Koraújkor

Mohács és az ország három részre szakadása, valamint az Erdélyi Fejedelemség kialakulása és szerepe e folyamatban (Mohács és következményei, I. Ferdinánd és I. János koronázása, polgárháború és a váradi béke, Buda elfoglalása, I. Ferdinánd reformjai, az 1541–1547. és 1552–1566. évi háborúk és következményeik)

A Habsburgok elleni rendi, vallási és országegyesítő mozgalmak Bocskai István és Bethlen Gábor idejében. (A tizenöt éves háború, a Bocskai-felkelés és okai, az „országgyarapító” fejedelem)

Rendi és országegyesítő politika a Magyar Királyságban a 17. század második felében és a török Hódoltság felszámolása (I. Lipót uralkodása; az 1663–1664. évi háború és következményei, Gubernium, Thököly Imre felkelése, az oszmánok kiűzése Magyarországról)

A II. Rákóczi Ferenc-féle szabadságharc története 1703-1711.

Újkor

Magyarország demográfiai fejlődése, társadalmi és nemzetiségi szerkezete a 18. században.

A Pragmatica sanctio jelentősége, következményei Magyarország Habsburg-monarchián belüli helye szempontjából.

Mária Terézia uralkodásának jellemzése. A korszak országgyűlései, háborúi. A felvilágosult abszolutizmus kezdetei

II. József uralkodása és rendeletei. A türelmi rendelet és a nyelvrendelet hatása Magyarország nemzeti mozgalmaira.

II. Lipót és I. Ferenc uralkodásának korszaka. A magyarországi jakobinus mozgalom. A napóleoni háborúk és Magyarország.

Magyarország nemzetiségi összetétele a 18-19. század fordulóján. A magyarországi nyelvtörvények. A magyar nyelvújítás és a nem magyar népek nemzeti mozgalmai.

Politikai programok, politikai pártok a reformkori országgyűléseken. Széchenyi István és Kossuth Lajos vitája.

A 1848-as magyar forradalom, az áprilisi törvények. A Battyhány-kormány és az Országos Honvédelmi Bizottmány működése. A horvátok, szlovákok, szerbek és románok mozgalmi.

A debreceni országgyűlés és a függetlenségi nyilatkozat. Kossuth kormányzói szerepe. A Szemere-kormány tevékenysége. A nemzetiségi kérdés és a szegedi nemzetiségi határozat.

A szabadságharc téli, tavaszi és erdélyi hadjárata. Komárom jelentősége. Az orosz intervenció és a világosi fegyverletétel következményei

A neoabszolutizmus korszaka: A Bach-rendszer jellemzése. Az 1861. évi országgyűlés és a provizórium időszaka. A Kossuth Lajos vezette emigráció tevékenysége, programja.

Az 1867. évi osztrák-magyar és az 1868. évi magyar-horvát kiegyezés. A dualizmus rendszere.

Modernizáció és a magyarországi társadalmi változások: iparosodás, vasútfejlesztés, urbanizáció, belső és külső migrációs folyamatok a dualizmus korában.

A dualizmus kori Magyarország politikai berendezkedése. A korszak magyarországi parlamenti pártjai és kormányai.

Nemzetiségi kérdés, nemzetiségi politika a kiegyezés kori Magyarországon. Az 1868. évi nemzetiségi törvény és a lex Apponyi.

Magyarország a világháborúban. Az első világháború éveinek bel- és külpolitikai változásai Magyarországon

Csehszlovákia története

Csehszlovákia megalakulása az első tervektől a határok és államszervezet megszilárdulásáig.

Csehszlovákia politikai rendszere a két világháború között.

Csehszlovákia gazdasága, gazdasági válság és annak társadalmi, politikai következményei.

A szlovák-kérdés az első csehszlovák Köztársaságban

A Csehszlovákia válsága és megszűnése 1938/39-ben.

Az önálló Szlovák Köztársaság (1939–1945).

A hazai és külföldi ellenállás küzdelme Csehszlovákia felújításáért a második világháború idején. Csehszlovákia története 1945–1948 között és a csehszlovák nemzetállam kiépítésének kísérlete.

A kommunista hatalomátvétel és a sztálinizmus éveit Csehszlovákiában (1948–1963)

A prágai tavasz és a husáki normalizáció évtizedei (1968–1989)

Alapozó tantárgyak

Bevezetés a történettudományba

A történetírás tárgya, céljai és módszerei. A történeti emlékezet formái a történeti megismerésben.

A forrástan meghatározása. A forráskritika célja és módszerei.

A középkori történeti források típusai. Az okleveles kor elbeszélő forrásai.

Az új- és legújabb kor történeti forrásai. Az akta és az ügyirat. Naplók, útkönyvek, memoárok.

Leíró és összeíró statisztikai források A gazdasági statisztikák, adóösszeírások, népesség-összeírások, népszámlások jelentősége, felhasználása.

A jogalkotás és az igazságszolgáltatás forrásai. Országgyűlési iratok. Corpus Iuris Hungarici.

Alkotmány, törvények, rendeletek. Az igazságszolgáltatás írásos forrásai.

A sajtó, mint történeti forrás a 18-20. században. A sajtótörténet korszakai.

A helytörténeti és nemzetiségtörténeti kutatások tárgya, módszertani sajátosságai és forrásadottságai.

Az oral history mint történeti forrás és módszer. Az oral history interjú típusai és az interjúkészítés fő szabályai.

Történelmi segédtudományok

A történelmi segédtudományok fogalma és rendszere

A kronológia alapfogalmai

A források feldolgozásával foglalkozó segédtudományok: paleográfia, szfragisztika

A diplomatika: az oklevelek belső és külső formai sajátosságai

A numizmatika és inszigniológia

A heraldika: a címerek definíciója, a mesteralakok és címerképek

A genealógia: származástani kutatások forrásai, módszertani sajátosságai.

Történeti földrajz

A Kárpát-medence természeti tájai (nagy-tájak, középtájak és kistájak)

A magyar állam fogalma és határai az egyes korszakokban (középkor, török hódoltság időszaka, 18-19. sz., 20. sz.)

A történeti Magyarország közigazgatás- és várostörténete (vármegyék, székek, kiváltságos területek és várostípusok az egyes korszakokban)

Módszertan

A történelem módszertan fogalma. Az „oktatási módszer” definíciója. Alapvető óratiszpusok a történelemtanításban. A történelmi tanulás/tanítási optimális típusai.

A korszerű iskolai történelmi tudás fogalma, tartalma és jellemzői. A történelmi ismeretek típusai és azok részletes jellemzői.

Az óratervezés elméleti (operacionalizáció, taxonomizáció) és gyakorlati tudnivalói.

A történelemtankönyv meghatározása és típusai. A történelemtankönyv didaktikai apparátusa és ennek jellemzői. A történelemtankönyv használatának elméleti és technikai vonatkozásai.

A történelmi térkép és típusai. A történelem térkép használatának elvi és technikai vonatkozásai.

Ajánlott irodalom

(csak tájékoztató jelleggel, nem fedeti teljesen a követelményeket)

Alapirodalom az egyetemes történelemhez

- Herber Attila-Martos Ida-Moss László-Tisza László: Történelem I-II. Tankönyv középiskolásoknak. Bp. 1992.

- Katus László: A középkor története. Bp., Pannonica-Rubicon, 2003.

- MÚCSKA, Vincent – DANIŠ, Miroslav – ŠEVČÍKOVÁ, Zuzana: Dejiny európskeho stredoveku I. Raný stredovek, Prešov, Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006
 - Vadász Sándor (szerk.): 19. századi egyetemes történelem 1789-1914. Osiris Kiadó, 2011.
 - Horváth Jenő (szerk.): Világpolitikai lexikon 1945-2005. Osiris Kézikönyvek, Bp., 2005.
 - Fischer Ferenc: A kétpólusúvilág 1945-1989. Dialóg Campus Kiadó, Bp.-Pécs, 2005.
 - Németh István (szerk.): 20. századi egyetemes történet. I-II. kötet. Osiris, Bp., 2006.
 - Ormos Mária – Majoros István: Európa a nemzetközi küzdőtéren. Osiris, Budapest, 2003.
 - Katona András: Kora újkori egyetemes történelem (XV-XVIII. század). Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2008.
 - Vajda Barnabás: Hidegháború és európai integráció. Régi és új szempontok a 20. század második felének történeti értelmezéséhez. Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara, Komárom, 2015.
- Irodalom a nemzeti történelemhez
(csak tájékoztató jelleggel, nem fedi teljesen mértékben a követelményeket)
- Kristó Gyula: Magyarország története (895–1301). Osiris tankönyvek. Bp. 2003.
 - Engel Pál–Kristó Gyula–Kubinyi András: Magyarország története (1301–1526). Osiris tankönyvek. Bp. 2003.
 - Draskóczy István : A tizenötödik század története. Magyar Századok. Bp. 2000.
 - Pálffy Géza: A tizenhatodik század története. Magyar századok. Pannonica Kiadó. Budapest, 2000.
 - Ágoston Gábor – Oborni Teréz: A tizenhetedik század története. Magyar századok. Pannonica Kiadó. Budapest, 2000.
 - Hársfalvi Péter. Magyarország története a kései feudalizmus századaiban 1526-1790. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. Budapest, 2001.
 - Kosáry Domokos: Újjáépítés és polgárisodás, 1711-1867 (Magyarok Európában III. kötet), Budapest (3 kiadásban) 1990, 1998, 2001.
 - Ifj. Barta János: A 18. század története. Pannonica, Budapest, 2000.
 - Estók János: Magyarország története 1849-1914. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2004.
 - Csorba László: Tizenkilencedik század története. Budapest, 2000.
 - Gergely András (szerk.): Magyarország története a 19. században, Osiris 2003.
 - Pajkossy Gábor: Magyarország története a 19. században. Szöveggyűjtemény. Osiris, Budapest 2003.
 - Katus László: A modern Magyarország születése. Magyarország történet e 1711-1914. Egyetemi tankönyv. Pécsi Történettudományért Kulturális Egyesület. Pécs 210. (2. jav. kiadás)
 - Kováč, Dušan: Szlovákia története. Kalligram, Pozsony, 2001.
 - Kamenec, Ivan: Slovenský štát (1939-1945). Anomal, Praha, 1992.
 - Mrva, Ivan: Slovensko a Slováci v 2. polovici 19. stororčia. Perfekt, Bratislava 2010.
 - Peter Kónya a kol.: Dejiny Uhorska (100-1918), Vydavateľstvo Prešovskej univerzity. Prešov 2013.
 - Dušan Kováč: Slovensko v 20. storočí I. zv. 1900-1914, 2. zv. 1914-1918, 3. zv. 1919-1939. Bratislava 2004, 2008, 2012.
- Irodalom az alapozó tantárgyakhoz
- Bartl, Július: Úvod do štúdia dejepisu. Univerzita Komenského, Bratislava 1997.
 - Fazekas Csaba: Bevezetés az újkori magyar történeti források tanulmányozásába. Miskolc 2000. <http://www.bolcsweb.hu/pdf/forras.pdf>
 - Gyáni Gábor: Emlékezés, emlékezet és a történelem elbeszélése. Napvilág, Budapest, 2000.
 - Kávássy Sándor: Bevezetés a történettudományba. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. Budapest, 2004.
 - Kőfalvi Tamás – Makk Ferenc: Forrástani ismeretek történelemből. Segédkönyv a történelem forrásközpontú tanításához. Budapest, 2007.
 - Bertényi Iván: A történelem segédtudományai. Bp. Osiris, 2006.
 - Vajda Barnabás: Bevezetés a történelemdidaktikába és a történelemmetodikába. SJE, 2009.

- Bak Borbála: Magyarország történeti topográfiája. Budapest, História – MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 2003

Literature:

Study literature listed in information sheet of courses.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 190

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.79	11.05	21.58	31.58	26.32	3.68

Teacher:

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ SSU/16		Name: Nobility in the Mediaeval Hungary			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular attendance is required from the students and they have to prepare a report about a topic, which they will choose after consultation with the teacher.					
Results of education: The students are going to gain knowledge about the genesis, formation, legal status and the role in the society of the Hungarian nobility and about the most significant families. The various methods of the research will be also explained.					
Brief syllabus: Mediaeval Hungary, nobility, feudal society, The Golden Bull of 1222, barons, genesis of noble counties.					
Literature: Kristó Gyula. Magyarország története 895#1301. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2006. Engel Pál # Kristó Gyula # Kubinyi András. Magyarország története 1301#1526. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. Engel Pál. A nemesi társadalom a középkori Ung megyében. Budapest : Aquila, 2000. - 410. - ISBN 9638312599.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 20					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.0	20.0	40.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ TAI/18		Name: Základné vedomosti z dejepisu			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 18.06.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/HIdb/ UPP/15		Name: Úvod do poznávania prameňov			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 14s Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Participation in the study in the University Library and City Archive					
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge about scientific work in libraries and archives, as well as basic skills of studying published and archival sources.					
Brief syllabus: The two-day exercise is carried out in the reference library of the Danube Region Museum and the reading room of the town archives in Komárno. In the library and archives, the students will learn about the main guides and the basic published and archival sources on the history of Slovakia and Hungary, as well as about local and regional history.					
Literature: Nagy Imre Gábor: Levéltári ismeretek. In. Nagy Imre Gábor: Forrásismereti előadások.s. 1-25. http://www.niton.sk/documents/73-275-6831-nagy_imre_gabor_forrasismereti_eloadasok.doc . Eszenyi Miklós: A történettudományi szakirodalmi kutatás módszerei. Kalauz főiskolai és egyetemi hallgatók számára. Rónai Művelődési Központ, Miskolc, 2000. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04838/04838.pdf Rákoš, Elemír: Teória archívnych dokumentov.Slovenská archivistika, 35, 2000, 1, s. 3 - 17. Rákoš, Elemír: Spisy v archívoch.Slovenská archivistika, 33, 1998, 1, s. 12 - 21.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 106					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
71.7	7.55	2.83	0.0	0.94	16.98
Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ USD/15	Name: An introduction to the historical science
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of two written tests with a total score of 60 points, and successful passing of an oral examination. Credits are granted for successful passing of both the tests and the oral examination. In the written tests, it is required to obtain at least 30–30 points. The assessment grading scale is: A 55–60, B 54–49, C 48–43, D 42–36, E 35–30.	
Results of education: The students will learn the methods of the historian’s work, the basic historical sources, they will gain skills of working with manuals on history, online databases, and they will know the basic facts about the professional workshops and archives in Slovakia and Hungary.	
Brief syllabus: Introductory information on the specificities and development of historical science, on the differences between scientific and popular texts. Basic concepts and methods of historical research. Factual, iconographic and other unwritten or written sources. Classification of historical sources from medieval chronicles, deeds, documents to sources such as oral history and internet resources and databases. Basic Hungarian and Slovak editions of sources, or historical guides. Overview and breakdown of archives in the Slovak Republic and Hungary, finding aids. Technique of work with sources—forms and methods of source criticism. Methodological, interpretive problems, new approaches in the work of the historian.	
Literature: - Bevezetés a történettudományba-/Kávássy Sándor - Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. -1999. - 232 s - J 11-970. - Úvod do štúdia dejepisu./ Bartl, Július Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského - 2003. - 133 s. - ISBN 80-223-1805-1. - Úvod do studia dějepisu a historicky proseminář/ Vaculík, Jaroslav-Čapka, František - Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brne. Pedagogická fakulta - 2004. 104 s.- ISBN 80 2010-3393-2 - Emlékezés, emlékezet és a történelem elbeszélése/ Gyáni Gábor- Budapest- Napvilág- 2000. -199 s.- ISBN 963-908257-0 - Forrástani ismeretek történelemből. Segédkönyv a történelem forrásközpontú tanításáhozKőfalvi Tamás – Makk Ferenc - Budapest:2007. 128 s. - ISBN: 9631960075	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 442

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.36	21.72	21.95	11.76	5.43	18.78

Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.**Date of last update:** 28.03.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDD1/15	Name: World history of the 20th century 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper—an abstract, to be drawn up in the required quality and on the basis of scientific literature. The students are required to present their paper in the form of a PowerPoint (.ppt) presentation. Successful completion of an oral examination on the content enacted in the curricula.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic overview of international events, and the political and social history of the most important European countries.	
Brief syllabus: The Versailles peace system and its consequences. Political and economic aspects of development of the world in the first years after the First World War. Characteristics of the international relations in the 1920s. Political and economic history of European states. Stalinism and the history of USSR. Italian fascism. Weimar Republic and Nazism. The Great Depression. USA and the New Deal. The political consequences of the economic crisis. Germany in the 1930s. Europe in the thirties. Collapse of the Versailles system. World War II.	
Literature: - Európa a nemzetközi küzdőtéren / István Majoros, Mária Ormos. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 1999. - 515. - ISBN 9633895014. - Hitler - Sztálin / Ormos Mária , Krausz Tamás : Pannonica, 2003. - 330. - ISBN 9638469943. - A modern kor : A / Paul Johnson. - Budapest : Aquila, 2000. - 410. - ISBN 9639302201. - Dejiny 20.století / Johnson Paul. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Rozmluvy, 1991. - 850 s. - A Szovjetunió története : O / Mihail Heller. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. - 677. - ISBN 9633895464. - Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok története 1914-1991 : A rövid XX. század / Magyarics Tamás. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Kossuth Kiadó, 2008. - 223 s. - ISBN 978-963-09-5860-8. - Az Egyesült Államok 20. századi története / John Lukacs. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 1988. - 488. - ISBN 9632818598. - A második világháború / John Keegan. - Budapest : Európa, 2008. - 1040. - ISBN 9789630784573.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 249

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.84	16.47	20.48	25.7	20.48	8.03

Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.**Date of last update:** 28.03.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDD2/15	Name: World history of the 20th century 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of the oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will understand the main problems of the political history of the world after 1945 until 1990, i.e. the Cold War, including the most relevant historical events of the European countries, the USA and the Soviet Union, as well as the dynamics of international relations of the given historical period.	
Brief syllabus: The Basic concepts of the Cold War; The emergence and development of the bipolar world system; The hotbeds of political and military conflicts of the Cold War; The nature and dynamics of post-war development of the individual states; Political and military doctrines of the Cold War; Cold War as a peaceful rivalry of powers; Cold War as a real conflict of interests (Korea, Vietnam, Afghanistan, the Middle East); The world in the second half of the 20th century, the process of decolonization; The post-war development of the Soviet Union; The crisis years, for example 1956 and 1968; The crisis of the Soviet system of power.	
Literature: Európa 1945-2000 - A megosztástól az egységig / Németh István. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Aula, 2004. - 874 s. - ISBN 963 9585 20 3. 20. századi egyetemes történet 1890-1945 - I. kötet / Diószegi István, Harsányi Iván, Krausz Tamás, Németh István ; István Németh. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 1999. - 586 s. - ISBN 963 903 627-7. A kétpólusú világ 1945-1989 / Fischer Ferenc. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2005. - 400. - ISBN 963 9542 85 7. A megosztott világ / Ferenc Fischer. - Budapest, Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 400 s. - ISBN 963912351x. Dejiny 20.století / Johnson Paul. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Rozmluvy, 1991. - 850 s.	

Povojnová európa : História po roku 1945 / Tony Judt. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Slovart, 2005. - 841 s. - ISBN 978 80 8085 185 9.

Evropa po roce 1945 : dějiny Evropy / J. Robert Wegs, Robert Ladrech. - 1. vyd. - Vyšehrad, 2002. - 375s. - ISBN 80-7021-507-0.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 261

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.56	24.52	22.22	16.09	6.9	15.71

Teacher: Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDN1/15	Name: World history of modern times 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of the oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will understand the basic phenomena of modern history, i.e. phenomena of the historical processes from great geographical discoveries, through the different variations of the absolutist form of government, to the formation of the United States, and they gain a detailed overview of the key political, economic and social history of selected European countries (Great Britain, France, Prussia) in the early modern period.	
Brief syllabus: Periodization of the history of early modern period; The struggle between the Habsburg Empire and the Kingdom of France; Heyday of absolutism: France under Louis XIV; Europe and the world around 1500; Economy and society; Great geographical discoveries; Reformation and Counter-Reformation, religion and politics; Holy Roman Empire under Charles V; Thirty Years' War; England as a maritime power, civil war; The beginnings of colonization; The emergence of the United States and the US constitutional system.	
Literature: Az abszolútista állam / Perry Anderson ; Géza Várady. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 1989. - 716s. - ISBN 963 282 133 5. Nyugat-Európai gazdaság- és társadalomtörténet / H.A. Diederiks. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 1995. - 348 s. - ISBN 9633791049. Kora újkori egyetemes történelem (XV-XVIII. század) / Katona András. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2008. - 400 s. - ISBN 978-963-19-6030-3. A kora újkor története / Poór János. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2009. - 494 s. - ISBN 978 963 276 013 1. Nyugat-Európa és a gyarmatbirodalmak kialakulásának kora (1500-1800) / János Poór. - Budapest : IKVA, 1991. - 180 s. - ISBN 9637760520.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 259					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.13	23.17	18.92	10.81	3.86	30.12
Teacher: Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDN2/15	Name: World history of modern times 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars (30 points). Successful completion of the final written test (with a total score of 30 points). Successful completion of the oral examination (with a total score of 40 points). The condition for a successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge on the course of the historical process starting from the French Revolution until the end of the First World War (1789–1918). The graduates of the course will be able to understand the basic development trends of the 19th century and to interpret new concepts and problems relating to this period.	
Brief syllabus: Europe during the French Revolution: personalities, political parties and factions, the nature of various state formations, the Napoleonic wars. England as an example of the classic industrial revolution. Progress and social consequences of the industrial revolution. The unification of Italy and Germany, the internal and external political consequences of unification. Power transfers in the Balkans. The First World War: major allied powers, causes, course, military and political events of the war.	
Literature: 19. századi egyetemes történet 1789-1890 / Vadász Sándor. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Korona Kiadó, 1998. - 526s. - ISBN 963 903-66-09. Európa története 1789-1914 : Az ipari forradalom és a liberalizmus kora / Martin Roberts. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1992. - 360s. - ISBN 963 05 6099 2. Európa története 1900-1973 : Az új barbárság kora? / Martin Roberts. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1992. - 410. - ISBN 9630562464. Egyetemes történelem / Attila Bárány, János Barta, Róbert Barta : Pannonica Kiadó, 2004. - 440. - ISBN 963925293x.. Lincolntól Rooseveltségig : Hogyan lett az USA világhatalom / Max Silberschmidt : Barkóczy Kiadás. - 465. - ISBN 0011514. Listy Federalistov : s úvodom a komentárom / Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, John Jay ; Ľubica Hábová. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Kalligram, 2002. - 704 s. - ISBN 80-7149-455-0.	

Az első világháború / Galántai József. - Budapest : Gondolat, 1988. - 546. - ISBN 963 282 004 5.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 328

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.15	17.68	21.65	10.06	8.84	32.62

Teacher: Dr. habil. Barnabás Vajda, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDS1/15	Name: Medieval world history 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Elaboration of a seminar paper of minimum 5 pages, and its presentation, preferably in a PowerPoint presentation format. Successful completion of the oral examination. The condition for successful completion of the oral examination is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will understand the basic moments of political, social, religious and cultural development of Europe in the early Middle Ages (the so called migration of the peoples and the barbarian kingdoms, the Frankish Empire, the emergence and expansion of Islam, Byzantium and Eastern Europe, the emergence of the English and the French State and the German Empire, the Church and Papacy before the middle of the 11th century).	
Brief syllabus: The crisis and the fall of the Roman Empire, migration of peoples and the emergence of early medieval barbarian states, the Frankish Empire, the emergence of Islam and its expansion, Byzantium in the early Middle Ages, the Viking conquests and the formation of early medieval states in northern Europe, the Slavic states in the early Middle Ages, the emergence of the Holy German Empire, England and France in the early Middle Ages, the Church and the Papacy, the basic tendencies of economic and social development in the early Middle Ages, early medieval culture.	
Literature: - A középkor története / Katus László : Pannonica Kiadó, 2001. - 400. - ISBN 963 9252 04 2 - A középkor művészete / Jannic Durand. - Budapest : Helikon, 2001. - 144 s. - ISBN 9632087089. - Le GOFF, J.: Az értelmiség a középkorban, Budapest, Osiris, 2002. Az értelmiség a középkorban / Jacques Le Goff. - Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 392. - ISBN 963 379 736 5.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 447

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.94	4.92	10.07	21.7	29.31	27.07

Teacher: Mgr. Balázs Csiba, Dr. habil. Mgr. Árpád Popély, PhD.

Date of last update: 28.03.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VDS2/15	Name: Medieval world history 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful completion of the ongoing written test and of the oral examination. The condition for successful completion of the course is to obtain minimum 50% of the total assessment score. The assessment grading scale is: A 90–100%, B 80–89%, C 70–79%, D 60–69%, E 50–59%.	
Results of education: The students will understand the fundamental moments of political and social development of the most important European countries and territories in the High Middle Ages, the history of the Church and the Papacy from the middle of the 11th century, and the history of the medieval town.	
Brief syllabus: Economic and social changes in the High Middle Ages, the Church and the Papacy (reform papacy, struggle over Investiture, the Crusades), the Anglo-French rivalry and the Hundred Years' War, Germany under the Stauf, Luxemburg and Habsburg dynasty, Islam in Europe and the Reconquista, the medieval town—its development, economic and social functions; development of the municipality, the Byzantine Empire, the Balkans and Eastern Europe in the High and Late Middle Ages, the Ottoman expansion.	
Literature: - A középkor története / Katus László : Pannonica Kiadó, 2001. - 400. - ISBN 963 9252 04 2 - A középkor művészete / Jannic Durand. - Budapest : Helikon, 2001. - 144 s. - ISBN 9632087089. - Le GOFF, J.: Az értelmiség a középkorban, Budapest, Osiris, 2002. Az értelmiség a középkorban / Jacques Le Goff. - Budapest : Osiris, 2002. - 392. - ISBN 963 379 736 5.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 395	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.65	10.38	13.16	16.71	22.53	25.57
Teacher: Mgr. Balázs Csiba					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KHI/HIdb/ VMN/15	Name: Formation of modern European nations in the 18th and 19th century
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Regular participation in seminars. Successful written test with a total score of 130 points. For credits, it is required to obtain minimum 65 points, the assessment grading scale is: A 117–130, B 104–116, C 91–103, D 78–90, E 65–77.	
Results of education: The students will acquire basic knowledge on the content, form and types of nation-building nationalism and the emergence of modern national societies in Western, Central and Eastern Europe, as well as on the basic facts about their approach toward multinational states and changes leading to capitalism.	
Brief syllabus: Nationalism as a nation-building ideology and program of modern national movements. Typological peculiarities and differences of the national movements in multi-ethnic monarchies. Language and cultural programs of the national movements: codification of literary languages in the early 19th century. The Irish and Scotch program of national emancipation. The development of the multi-ethnic Kingdom of Spain (the emergence of the modern Catalan national society). National programs and liberation wars in the Balkans: the program of national emancipation of Serbia, Bulgaria, Romania and Albania. Peculiarities of the emergence of modern national societies in the Habsburg Monarchy: the emergence of the modern Austria, Czechia, Poland, Hungary, Slovakia and Croatia. The international context of the national emancipation movements in Europe in the first and second half of the 19th century.	
Literature: - A nemzeti megújulási mozgalmak Kelet-Európában/Niederhauser Emil - Budapest:Akadémiai Kiadó- 1977.- 385 s. - ISBN- 963 05 1239 4 - Nemzet, nemzetiség és állam. Kelet-Közép- és Délkelet-Európában a 19. és 20. században/Romsics Ignác- Budapest:Napvilág Kiadó - 2004 - 419 s. - ISBN 9639350397 - V národním zájmu. Požadavky a cíle evropských národných hnutí devatenáctého století v komparatívni perspektívě/Hroch, Miroslav - Praha:Univerzita Karlovy - 1996 -212 s. - ISBN 80- 85 899- 16-7 - Ako skúmať národ: Deväť štúdií o etnicite a nacionalizme/ Hudek, Adam – Dráľ, Peter –Andrej Findor (red.). - Brno: Tribun EU, 2009. 261 s. ISBN 978-80-7399-752-6	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 280					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
19.29	25.71	24.64	15.0	3.93	11.43
Teacher: Dr. habil. László Szarka, CSc.					
Date of last update: 28.03.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/Hldb/ APD/18		Name: Aplikované a praktické dejiny			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 18.06.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/Hldb/ Lat1/18		Name: Latinčina 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	22.22	33.33	0.0	11.11	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 18.06.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KHI/Hldb/ Lat2/18		Name: Latinčina 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 18.06.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ AP/15	Name: Computer Hardware
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 0 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 0 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The subject is finished by an written exam (test). For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 points, for assessment B at least 80 points, for assessment C at least 70 points, for assessment D at least 60 points, for assessment E at least 50 points. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: Within this subject students are familiar with the construction and principles of operation of computers, the computer architecture. Students gain a deeper understanding of traditional Von-Neumann architecture. Attention is paid to the technological milestones that have been the basis for the development of processors and computer components. The ways of cooperating of base units, principles of their operation and application areas with regard to current trends are explained. Attention is also paid to theoretical background and demonstrations of specific problems solutions in the context of current trends in the field.	
Brief syllabus: The meaning of computer architecture. Boolean algebra, logic elements. Logic circuits - design and realization Building blocks of digital systems Computer memory, registers. Data types, mathematical operations, Arithmetic logic unit, executing instructions (instruction cycle). Bus types, principle of operation, serial and parallel bus (FSB, PCI, PCIe, HT, QPI), characteristics I/O, I/O operations, performed in the storage unit DMA. I/O channel. IRQ system. Pinciple of operation DRAM, SRAM, ROM a EEPROM. Virtual machine - construction and operating principles. Intel, AMD, IBM a ARM processors, their architecture and development trends. Multi-core processors - development, implementation reasons, restrictions on use.	
Literature:	

1. CSERNY, L. : Mikroszámítógépek. Budapest : LSI Oktatóközpont, 2003. s. 330. ISBN 963 577 188 6.
2. SIMA D. – FOUNTAIN, T. – KACSUK, P.: Korszerű számítógép-architektúrák tervezési tér megközelítésben. Bicske : SZAK Kiadó, 1998, s. 809. ISBN 963 9131 09 1.
3. TANNENBAUM, A. S.: Számítógéparchitektúrák. Budapest : Panem Kiadó, 2001, s. 720. ISBN 963 545 282 9

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian language, Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 151

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.92	17.88	21.19	13.91	25.83	9.27

Teacher: Ing. Ondrej Takáč, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ DEI/15		Name: History of Informatics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 492					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.78	9.76	12.8	18.9	26.22	8.54
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ DM/15	Name: Discret Mathematics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 13 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written tests by 20 points. The course is finished by an exam where it is possible to obtain 60 points. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 points, for assessment B at least 80 points, for assessment C at least 70 points, for assessment D at least 60 points, for assessment E at least 50 points. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: At the end of the course, students will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of Set Theory, Combinatorics, Mathematical Logic and Boolean Algebra.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the Discrete Mathematics, Peano axioms, principle of Mathematical induction. Set Theory – basic terms, set operations. Relations and mappings, composition of mappings, equivalence relation. Cardinality of sets, finite and nonfinite sets, computable sets. Combinatorics – combinations and variations (with and without repetition). Permutations (with and without repetition), combinatorial identities. Binomial and Polynomial theorem. Inclusion–exclusion principle, Pigeonhole principle. Propositions and logical operations, tautologies. Boolean algebra – binary Boolean functions, realization of Boolean functions by formulas. Equivalence of Boolean formulas, properties of elementary Boolean functions, principle of duality. Canonic form of Boolean functions, full disjunctive normal form. Functional completeness and closure, most important closed classes, Completeness theorem. Minimization of Boolean functions.	
Literature: JABLONSKIJ, S. V.: Úvod do diskkrétnej matematiky. Bratislava : Alfa, 1984., 278 s. JABLONSKIJ, S. V. a kol.: Diszkrét matematika a számítástudományban. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1980. 354 s. ISBN 978-963-1025-99-3 SZENDREI, Á.: Diszkrét matematika. Szeged : Polygon, 1998. 380 s. ISSN 1417-0590. LOVÁSZ, L.: Kombinatorikai problémák és feladatok. Budapest : Typotex, 2008. 670 s. ISBN 978-963-9664-93-7. LOVÁSZ, L. –	

VESZTERGOMBI, K. – PELIKÁN, J.: Diszkrét matematika. Budapest : Typotex, 2006. 292 s.
ISBN 978-963-9664-02-9.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 802

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.1	6.98	15.09	15.09	25.06	26.68

Teacher: doc. RNDr. József Bukor, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ DS1/15	Name: Database Systems 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students during the semester to create their own database applications, where it is possible to obtain 50 percent. The course is finished by an exam where it is possible to obtain 50 percent. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 percent, for assessment B at least 80 percent, for assessment C at least 70 percent, for assessment D at least 60 percent, for assessment E at least 50 percent. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: In this course the student learns the issue of databases, their design and further its knowledge of relational databases. After successfully completing the course will gain an overview as the theoretical knowledge as well as practical aspects of creation of database systems, to acquire basic technical terminology in the field and this knowledge can also adequately used for the analysis of database systems, their design and implementation in the selected database environment.	
Brief syllabus: Basic concepts and terminology database systems. Introduction to database technology. Semantic database models. Hierarchical database models. Network database models. The relational database model. Relational algebra. Normal forms of relational databases. Normalization process for the demonstration. Customization and debug databases.	
Literature: SIMON, A.: Alkalmazások fejlesztése Accesben: Budapest: Panem, 2002. 268 s. – ISBN 9635453280. HERNANDEZ, M. J.: Adatbázis-tervezés: Addison-Wesley, 2004. – 428 s. – ISBN 963 9301 75 2. BÁRTFAI, B.: Adatbáziskezelés: Budapest: 2002. 136s. ISBN 963 003444 1.	

PIZZO, D. - ALBERICO, D. - LUCARELLY, F.: Adatbáziskezelés és hálózati ismeretek. Szeged: 2Főiskola 2010.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian language, Slovak language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 284					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.08	16.2	20.42	18.66	19.01	11.62
Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Elemér Kiss, CSc.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ GED/15	Name: Computer Graphics 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 0 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students work on an individual project where it is possible to obtain 100 points. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 points, for assessment B at least 80 points, for assessment C at least 70 points, for assessment D at least 60 points, for assessment E at least 50 points. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: At the end of the course, students will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of Raster graphics and they will be able to apply this knowledge during photo editing.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terms of Computer graphics – vector and raster graphics, pixel, dpi, rasterization, graphics file formats. Raster graphics and raster graphics editors (Paint.Net, Gimp). Environment of the graphics editor: design area, tool palette, status line, color palette, selection tools. Work with drawing tools: paintbrush, pencil, eraser, magic wand, paint bucket, clone stamp, recolor, text tool. Drawing filled and unfilled rectangles (squares) and ellipses (circles). Object selection and deselection, resize, translation, rotation, crop. Work with text: insert and edit text. Editing digital images: resize, canvas size, rotation, retouch. Sharpening tools, blur tools, darkening and lightening tools, coloring tools, brightness and contrast, color balance. Work with layers: add and delete layers, layer selection, layer properties. Selection tools: rectangle select, ellipse select, operations on selections. Work with filters.	
Literature: SOBOTA, B. – MILIÁN, J.: Grafické formáty. České Budějovice : Kopp. 1996. 157 s. ISBN 978-80-85828-58-8. ŽÁRA, J.: Moderní počítačová grafika : kompletní průvodce metodami 2D a 3D grafiky. Brno : Computer Press, 2010. 608 s. ISBN 978-80-251-0454-0.	

BUDAI, A.: A számítógépes grafika. Budapest : LSI Oktatóközpont, 2002. 390 s. ISBN 978-963-5772-43-2.

SZIRMAY-KALOS, L.: Számítógépes grafika. Budapest : ComputerBooks. 2003, 334 s. ISBN 978-963-6182-08-6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 214

A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.82	25.23	6.07	0.47	1.4	0.0

Teacher: RNDr. Štefan Gubo, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ HW/15		Name: Computer Hardware			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 0 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 154					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.12	18.83	14.94	13.64	12.99	6.49
Teacher: Dr. habil. András Molnár, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ OBP/15		Name: Bachelor thesis and its defence			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.67	0.0	33.33	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ OS/15	Name: Operating Systems
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The course is finished by an exam. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 percent, for assessment B at least 80 percent, for assessment C at least 70 percent, for assessment D at least 60 percent, for assessment E at least 50 percent. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 percent.	
Results of education: After successfully completing the course the student is familiar with basic structures and functions of operating systems, user interfaces, the work in an operating system UNIX and Windows. He masters the operating system of single-user computers: 16-bit, 32 and 64-bit operating systems, processes, memory, file system, as well as the corresponding system terms of these functions. He learns the basic methods and algorithms used in the design and construction of operating systems that he can use in his practice.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the Operating systems, basic terms. History and classification of operating systems. Architecture of operating systems. Programming and user interface. Managing files and directories - name and file attributes. User rights, work with files and directories. Management and structure of disk devices. Management of resources. Management of processors and processes. Parallel processes - planning, communication and synchronization. Management of memory. Virtual memory management, memory segmentation.	
Literature: ÁCS, Z.: Linux operációs rendszer. Budapest 2004, ComputerBooks, 232 s. ISBN 9636183198. ADAMIS, G.. – KNAPP, G.: Operációs rendszerek. Budapest : LSI Oktatóközpont, 2002, s. 278. ISBN 963 577 251 3. CSERNY, L.: Mikroszámítógépek. Budapest : LSI Oktatóközpont, 2003, s. 330. ISBN 963 577 188 6. DAHMKE, M.: Mikroszámítógépek operációs rendszerei. Budapest, 1986, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 199 s. ISBN 963 10 6850 1. KÓCZY, A. – KONDOROSI, K.: Operációs rendszerek mérnöki megközelítésben. Budapest : Panem Kiadó, 2000. ISBN 963 545250 0.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Hungarian language, Slovak language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 268					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.93	21.64	17.54	19.78	20.15	5.97
Teacher: prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ PER/15		Name: Peripheral Devices of Computers			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 0 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 0 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.25	12.5	25.0	18.75	6.25	6.25
Teacher: Dr. habil. András Molnár, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ PP/15	Name: Propaedeuticsof programming
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 0 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students gain experience in programming in the microworld Imagine Logo and create custom animation in a graphical environment LogoMotion. Students from the mid-semester independently solve the programming tasks - semestral project of which outcome should be an own didactical project in Imagine. During the semester, students have the opportunity to consult his project (phase of creation) with teacher. At the end of the semester they submit the finished educational software (the electronic version), that is evaluated. Students must before classmates present and defend their project by an open discussion. Students are classified according to the average obtained in the overall assessment of the continuous preparing during the semester (50%) and according to the project (50%). For obtaining the classification A must be obtained at least 90% share of average, at least 80% for B, for C at least 70%, at least 60% for D, for E at least 50%. Credits for subject will not be assigned for the student, who is not at least 50% successful of the individual parts.	
Results of education: After successful completion of the course the student acquire an overview about the possibilities of teaching programming at the different types schools and levels of education through children's programming languages (microworlds), which can help in developing algorithmic thinking and acquire programming experiences in a playful way.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teaching programming at different levels and degrees of education. • Place children's programming languages in the educational process. • Turtle Graphics - turtle, animated turtle. • LogoMotion - animation, timing, phase of turtles. • Basic control commands and elements of the program Imagine. • Data types - variables, texts, buttons and work with them. • Commands for the individual objects. • Sub-programs - their own procedures. • Events of individual objects, event response. • Conditions for process control. • Overlapping of objects, object testing. • Multimedia options of the Imagine environment - working with the sound and video. 	

- Planning and implementation of projects - didactical applications.

Literature:

1. FARKAS, K.: ComLogo példatár : Tematikus feladatsor a Logo tanuláshoz . Gyula : APC-Stúdió BT., 2004. 120 s. ISBN 963 9135 70 4.
2. STOFFA, V.: Algoritmizáció és programozás. (Algoritmizácia a programovanie) 1. kiadás, Komárom : Selye János Egyetem, Tanárképző Kar, 2005. 174 s. ISBN 80-969251-7-2.
3. TÓTH, P.: Gondolkodásfejlesztés az informatika oktatásban. Ligatura, 2004. 60 s. ISBN 9638611324xy.
4. VANKÓ, P.: Érdekes feladatok és játékok gyűjteménye mikrovilág környezetben. (Zbierka zaujímavých úloh a hier v prostredí Imagine). Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2010. DM.3784-PF.10.30A.6D. 43 s.
5. <http://imagine.elte.hu/> [online]
6. <http://imagine.infovek.sk> [online]
7. <http://logo.sulinet.hu/> [online]

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian language, Slovak language

Notes:

none

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 147

A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.37	20.41	12.24	7.48	14.97	9.52

Teacher: PaedDr. Krisztina Czakóová, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ PR1/15	Name: Programming 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 26 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students write two practical assessments. Students also solve some programming projects individually at home. The activity of students in classes is also taken into consideration, so students can get plus points. In practical assessments and programming project students need to achieve a minimum of 50%. Using all these assessments, the teacher of seminars prepare students continuous evaluation. The exam consists of a practical and theoretical programming tasks. Students in exam have to reach also a minimum of 50%. The final grade is calculated as a mean of continuous evaluation and exam mark. For the classification A at least 90%, for B at least 80%, for C at least 70%, for D at least 60%, and for E at least 50% must be obtained. Those students, who did not achieve the minimum 50% from any part, do not finish the course successfully.	
Results of education: After successful completion of course, students will know the fundamentals of structural programming, will be able to write algorithms as sequence of logical steps to different problems, draw flowcharts, and rewrite them into programs. Students will have experiences in the usage of programming environment, practice in programming using standard control structures and functions.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Algorithmization - Basic features of algorithms, forms of creating and expressing algorithms. • Oral and graphical expression of algorithms. • Basic elements of algorithms, and their usage. • Programming - The structure of programs in programming language. Syntax and semantics. • Data types, representation of standard data types in the programming language. • Standard data structures, basic commands. • Standard functions and procedures. • Programming, solving tasks (sorting algorithms). • Procedures and functions: hierarchy of program structure. Defining own functions. Global and local variables. • Procedures with and without parameters. • Extending the concept of data types using additional standard types and structures, their importance in solving problems (enumerated types, sets, files, etc.). 	

- The file, as useful tool of exchanging data between programs and their environment. The structure of files, declaration of files, file types, accessing files, operation on files.
- Standard procedures for processing files. Methods of file handling.
- Complex solution of problems.

Literature:

1. STOFFA, V.: Algoritmizáció és programozás. (Algoritmizáció a programozásban). 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne, 2005. 174 s. ISBN 80-969251-7-2.
2. BENKŐ, T.: Programozzuk Turbo Pascal nyelven ! Kezdőknek, középfeladókknak. Budapest : ComputerBooks, 2005. 556 s. ISBN 9636183236.
3. BENKŐ, L. at all.: Objektum orientált programozás Turbo Pascal nyelven 7. Budapest : ComputerBooks, 1997. 238 s. ISBN 9636181527.
4. BENTLEY, J.: Programming Pearls. 1. vyd. New York : ACM Press, 2000. 240 s. ISBN 0-201-65788-0.
5. MOLNÁR, Cs.: Programozás Turbo Pascal nyelven. (Programozás a Turbo Pascal nyelven). Budapest : BBS-INFO, 2001. 234 s. ISBN 963 03 7152 9.
5. PONGOR, Gy.: Szabványos Pascal programozás és algoritmusok. (Standardné programozás a Pascale a algoritmy). Budapest : Műszaki könyvkiadó, 2002. 424 s. ISBN 9631625737.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak, English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 445

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.83	12.13	16.18	21.12	25.84	9.89

Teacher: prof. József Zoltán Kató, DSc., PaedDr. Ladislav Végh, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ PR2/15	Name: Programming 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 26 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The course ends with exam, where students can get 100 points. For the classification A at least 90 points, for B at least 80 points, for C at least 70 points, for D at least 60 points, and for E at least 50 points must be obtained.	
Results of education: After the successful accomplishment of the course, students will understand the concept of dynamic variable, dynamic data structures, and their implementation in the given programming language. They will acquire knowledge about the searching and sorting algorithms. Furthermore, students will be acquaint with various programming techniques.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Procedures and functions, creating own procedures and functions. • Data structures: set, record, enumerated type. • Using files: text files, typed binary files, untyped binary files. • Standard modules: System, Dos, Crt, Graph, String. • Special algorithms: Sorting, as an example for finding an effective algorithm: insertion sort, selection sort, bubblesort, binary insertion sort, shaker sort, lexicographic sort, merge sort, heapsort.... • Sorting files. • Programming techniques: Recursion. Recursive sorting algorithms: quicksort, merge sort. Comparing complexity of sorting algorithms. • Programming techniques: backtracking, iterative algorithms • Graph unit: graphic mode and its parameters (graphic driver, graphic mode and color depth, initializing graphic mode), procedures and functions of the graph unit, and their usage. • Graph, Winmouse units: Creating simple animations, using mouse (Winmouse unit). • Dynamic types and data structures: concept of dynamic variable, its representation in the computer's memory. Examples of dynamic data structures: linked list, stack, queue, and their usage in programming. • Implementing standard data structures (shift register, single linked list, double linked list, cyclic list, tree structure, net structures. Using appropriate data structure for simplifying the solution of problems. 	

- Developing software products: from top to bottom, from bottom to top, functional and procedural programming, modular programming, creating units, Jackson method.
- Developing of software systems: Rules of developing programs: analyzing the problem, redefining problems, dividing problems into smaller parts, etc. Methods of developing software projects, and their characterization. Collaborating and managing a programming group.

Literature:

1. STOFFOVÁ, VERONIKA: ALGORITMIZÁCIÓ ÉS PROGRAMOZÁS I. Univerzita J. Selyeho, Komárno, 2005. ISBN 80-969251-7-2.
2. WIRTH, NIKLAUS: ALGORITMY A ŠTRUKTÚRY ÚDAJOV. Alfa, Bratislava, 1987. ISBN 80-05-00153-3.
3. MOLNÁR, CSABA: PROGRAMOZÁS TURBO PASCAL NYELVEN. BBS-INFO, Budapest, 2001. ISBN 963-0371-52-9.
4. ANGSTER, ERZSÉBET: PROGRAMOZÁS TANKÖNYV II.: STRUKTURÁLT TERVEZÉS TURBO PASCAL. 4KÖR Bt., Budapest, 2003. ISBN 963-4509-57-6.
5. PONGOR, GYÖRGY: SZABVÁNYOS PASCAL: PROGRAMOZÁS ÉS ALGORITMUSOK. Műszaki könyvkiadó, Budapest, 2003. ISBN 963-1625-73-7.
6. VÉGH, LADISLAV: PASCAL II. Komárno, 2004-2013. Dostupné na adrese: <<http://prog.ide.sk/pas2.php>>
7. STOFFOVÁ, Veronika – CZAKÓOVÁ, Krisztina – VÉGH, Ladislav: Programozás a gyakorlatban : Algoritmizáció és programozás II. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015, 1. vyd. 124 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-146-0.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 584

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.99	12.16	16.27	21.4	21.23	16.95

Teacher: PaedDr. Ladislav Végh, PhD., prof. József Zoltán Kató, DSc.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ PR3/15	Name: Programming 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The course ends with exam, where students can get 100 points. For the classification A at least 90 points, for B at least 80 points, for C at least 70 points, for D at least 60 points, and for E at least 50 points must be obtained.	
Results of education: After the successful accomplishment of the course, students will be familiar with the visual, event-driven programming, and developing applications with graphical user interface under the modern operating systems. Furthermore, students will have knowledge about creating software products in visual environments, and will have fundamental knowledge needed for deeper understanding of object-oriented programming.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Programming under Windows operating system, review of programming languages, visual, event-driven programming. • Basic components and events, properties of components. • Object oriented programming, classes and objects, attributes and methods. • Constructor, destructor, visibility modifiers (public, private, protected). • Objects, inheritance, polymorphism, virtual, dynamic, and abstract methods. • Compatibility and casting classes. • Objects that are available for creating a simple application. • Graphics, drawing on canvas, creating simple animations. • Handling files, saving preferences into ini files and registers. • Standard dialogs (OpenDialog, SaveDialog, FontDialog, ColorDialog, ...). • Using more windows in an applications, developing SDI and MDI applications. • Events of the operating system, messages, reactions to the events of the operating system. • OOP in practice – practical examples, runtime creating of visual objects. • User requirements and taking them into consideration, written and unwritten rules of software development. • Testing software products, copyright, copyright protection. 	
Literature: 1. VÉGH, L.: PROGRAMOZÁS DELPHI-BEN I. KOMÁRNO : UNIVERZITA J. SELYEHO, 2012. ISBN 3. 978-80-8122-050-0.	

2. VÉGH, L.: PROGRAMOZÁS DELPHI-BEN II. KOMÁRNO : UNIVERZITA J. SELYEHO, 2012. ISBN 978-80-8122-051-7.
3. LAZARUS DOCUMENTATION. 2014. http://wiki.freepascal.org/Lazarus_Documentation
4. CANTÚ, M.: DELPHI 7 MESTERI SZINTEN I. KÖTET. BUDAPEST : KISKAPU, 2003, S. 638. ISBN 963-9301-66-3.
5. KADLEC, V.: DELPHI K OKAMŽITÉMU POUŽITÍ – HOTOVÁ ŘEŠENÍ. BRNO : CP BOOKS, 2005, S. 312. ISBN 80-251-0017-0.
6. BENKŐ, L. – BENKŐ, T. – POPPE, A.: OBJEKTUM-ORIENTÁLT PROGRAMOZÁS C++ NYELVEN. BUDAPEST : COMPUTERBOOKS, 2002, S. 378. ISBN 963-6182-70-1.
7. ANGSTER, E.: OBJEKTUMORIENTÁLT TERVEZÉS ÉS PROGRAMOZÁS JAVA. BUDAPEST, 4KÖR, 2003. ISBN 963-0062-63-1.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 492

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.12	14.63	14.84	17.48	23.37	9.55

Teacher: PaedDr. Ladislav Végh, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ PR4/15		Name: Programming 4			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 0 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 308					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.03	19.81	19.16	18.18	16.23	2.6
Teacher: Dr. Gábor Kiss, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ PS/15		Name: Computer Networks			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 0 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 0 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 5					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 420					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.0	11.9	26.19	19.05	22.86	10.0
Teacher: Ing. Ondrej Takáč, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ TAP/15		Name: Developing Applications			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 0 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 334					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.13	26.35	19.46	11.38	3.29	5.39
Teacher: PaedDr. Krisztina Czakóová, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ TAZ/15	Name: Algorithm and Complexity Theory
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written tests by 20 points. The course is finished by an exam where it is possible to obtain 60 points. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 points, for assessment B at least 80 points, for assessment C at least 70 points, for assessment D at least 60 points, for assessment E at least 50 points. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: At the end of the course, students will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of Algorithm and Complexity Theory. They will be familiar with sorting algorithms, mathematical models of computers, complexity classes and algorithmically unsolvable problems.	
Brief syllabus: Algorithm, properties of algorithms. Correctness of algorithms, proving correctness of algorithms. Complexity of algorithms – time and space complexity. Asymptotic complexity. Algorithms for searching in sorted array. Linear and Binary search. Sorting algorithms and their complexity: Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Binary Insertion Sort, Selection Sort. Sorting algorithms and their complexity: Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort. Sorting algorithms and their complexity: Counting Sort, Radix Sort, Bucket Sort. Hash tables and their use. Hash functions. Mathematical models of computers: Turing machine. Mathematical models of computers: RAM Computation Theory - recursively enumerable and recursive languages, and partial recursive and recursive functions. Church–Turing thesis. Complexity classes P and NP. NP-complete problems. The NPC class. Algorithmically unsolvable problems, the Halting problem for Turing machines.	
Literature: WIRTH, N.: Algoritmy a štruktúry údajov. Bratislava : Alfa, 1989. 488 s. ISBN 80-05-00153-3. RÓNYAI, L. – IVANYOS, G. – SZABÓ, R.: Algoritmusok. Budapest : Typotex, 2005. 350 s. ISBN 978-963-2790-14-5.	

CORMEN, T. H. – LEISERSON, CH. E. – RIVEST, R. L.: Algoritmusok. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2003. 884 s. ISBN 978-963-1630-29-9.
CORMEN, T. H. – LEISERSON, CH. E. – RIVEST, R. L. – STEIN, C.: Új algoritmusok. Budapest : Scholar Kft., 2003. 992 s. ISBN 978-963-9193-90-1.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian, Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 265

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.53	8.3	18.11	18.11	24.53	6.42

Teacher: RNDr. Štefan Gubo, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ TFJ/15	Name: Theory of Formal Languages
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 13 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written tests by 20 points. The course is finished by an exam where it is possible to obtain 60 points. For assessment A should be obtained at least 90 points, for assessment B at least 80 points, for assessment C at least 70 points, for assessment D at least 60 points, for assessment E at least 50 points. Credits will not be granted to students who obtain less than 50 points.	
Results of education: At the end of the course, students will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of Theory of Formal Languages and Automata. They will be able to create regular and context-free grammars, finite and push-down automata.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the Theory of Formal Languages and Automata, basic terms. The Chomsky hierarchy of grammars, the Chomsky hierarchy of languages. Regular languages – basic terms. Nondeterministic and deterministic finite automata. Connection between regular grammars and finite automata. Regular expressions. Pumping lemma for regular languages. Context-free languages – basic terms. Push-down automata, nondeterminism of push-down automata. Equivalence between context-free languages and push-down automata. Pumping lemma for context-free languages. Top-down parsing, bottom-up parsing.	
Literature: GUBO, Š.: Formális nyelvek és automaták. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2015. 131 s. ISBN 978-80-8122-148-4. DEMLOVÁ, M. – KOUBEK, V.: Algebraická teorie automatů. Praha : SNTL, 1990., 288 s. ISBN 978-80-03-00348-2. BACH, I.: Formális nyelvek. Budapest : Typotex, 2002. 227 s. ISBN 978-963-9132-92-6. FÜLÖP, Z.: Formális nyelvek és szintaktikus elemzésük. Szeged : Polygon, 1999. 124 s. ISSN 1417-0590.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 320					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.81	10.63	21.25	15.31	18.13	21.88
Teacher: RNDr. Štefan Gubo, PhD.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Idb/ TPS/15	Name: Educational Software Development
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 0 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 0 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students during the semester independently solve a programming tasks - semestral project of which outcome should be an own educational software. During the semester, students have the opportunity to consult his project (phase of creation) with teacher. At the end of the semester they submit the finished educational software (the electronic version and the instructions for use), that is evaluated. Students must get at least the 50% of the total evaluation, to be allowed to pass the examination. The exam is combined and consists of practical part - presentation of the finished educational software and verification of theoretical knowledge from creation of educational software. The students, to be classified, must be also successful at least 50% on the exam. Students are classified according to the average obtained in the overall assessment of the continuous preparing (semestral project) during the semester (50%) and according to the exam (50%). For obtaining the classification A must be obtained at least 90% share of average, at least 80% for B, for C at least 70%, at least 60% for D, for E at least 50%. Credits for subject will not be assigned for the student, who is not at least 50% successful of the individual parts.	
Results of education: After successful completion of this course the students are proficient in basic of creation of educational software, they are able to select the right algorithm for solving the problem, they know the pedagogical and psychological aspects of creation of educational software. They are aware of the features of the computer in different forms and phases of learning and are able to choose and skillful use appropriate programming environment (optionally also combine different environments) for the creation of educational software for some topic. They master rules for a correct creation of software product documentation.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computer options in different forms and phases of learning, • presenting the educational content - computer skills, • Computer based knowledge testing, • the possibility of creating animation in different programming languages, • the possibility of creating an interactive user interface, • multimedia options in the learning process, • pedagogical and psychological aspects of creation of educational software, 	

- comparison of the specifics of the first, the second level of elementary school and secondary schools,
- choice of the appropriate topic for educational software based on consultation with teachers in praxis,
- implementation of educational software,
- rules for a correct creation software product documentation,
- testing of final products in real conditions.

Literature:

1. ANGSTER, E.: Az objektumorientált tervezés és programozás alapjai. Budapest : Akadémiai, 2000. 312 s. ISBN 9636508186.
2. BENKŐ, L. at all: Objektum orientált programozás Turbo Pascal nyelven 7. Budapest : ComputerBooks, 1997. 238 s. ISBN 9636181527.
3. CHAPMAN, N. - CHAPMAN, J.: Digital multimedia: Second Edition, 2003. 700 s. ISBN 0470858907.
4. KADLEC, V.: Učíme se programovat v Delphi a jazyce OBJECT PASCAL. Brno : Computer Press, 2002. 290 s. ISBN 8072262459.
5. MCCARTHY, J.: Softwarové projekty. 1. vyd. Praha : Computer Press, 1999. 190 s. ISBN 80-7226-164-0.
6. MCCARTHY, J.: Softwarové projekty. Brno : Computer Press, 1999. 190 s. ISBN 8072261940.
7. STOECKER, M.: Developing Windows-Based Applications with Microsoft .net, 2003. 600 s. ISBN 0735619263.
8. STOFFOVÁ, V.: Informačné technológie a výpočtová technika. Prírodovedec, Nitra, 2001. ISBN 80-8050-450-4.
9. SZIRMAY-KALOS, L. - LÁSZLÓ, Z. – KONDOROSI, K.: Objektum-orientált szoftverfejlesztés. Budapest : ComputerBooks, 2001. 427 s. ISBN 963 618 108 X.
10. SZIRMAY-KALOS, L. Háromdimenziós grafika, animáció és játékfejlesztés. Budapest : ComputerBooks, 2004. 486 s. ISBN 9636183031.
11. VÁMOSSY, Z.: Delphi a gyakorlatban. Bicske : Szak, 2002. 132 s. ISBN 963 9131 22 9.
12. VÉG, Cs.: Alkalmazásfejlesztés : a Unified Modeling Language szabványos jelöléseivel. Debrecen : Logos 2000, 1999. 246 s. ISBN 963 03 7660 1.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian language, Slovak language, English language

Notes:

none

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 291

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.05	31.62	14.43	12.03	7.56	10.31

Teacher: PaedDr. Krisztina Czakóová, PhD., PaedDr. Ladislav Végh, PhD.

Date of last update: 15.05.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ UDI/15		Name: Introduction to Informatics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 13 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 274					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.79	12.41	14.6	18.61	29.56	8.03
Teacher: Dr. habil. Attila Elemér Kiss, CSc.					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Idb/ ŠSBc/15		Name: Informatics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KMI/Idb/PR1/15 and KMI/Idb/UDI/15 and KMI/Idb/DM/15 and KMI/Idb/PR2/15 and KMI/Idb/AP/15 and KMI/Idb/PR3/15 and KMI/Idb/DS1/15 and KMI/Idb/TFJ/15 and KMI/Idb/OS/15 and KMI/Idb/TAZ/15 and KMI/Idb/PS/15 and KMI/Idb/TPS/15					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 15.05.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KAJ/ MAXdb/18	Name: Life Maximum
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 13s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
Brief syllabus: The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
Literature: A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

Date of last update: 10.09.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/PEDdb/ LHT/18	Name: folk plays and dance folklore
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 2., 3., 4., 5., 6..	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate - attendance at the subject: seminar at least 9 hours, practice at least 11 hours He did not take part in the subject - less than 20 hours	
Results of education: With the successful completion of the course students will acquire on the one hand appropriate theoretical knowledge about folk plays and dance folklore, on the other hand they will acquire some practical skills in applying the acquired knowledge in the educational process of primary and pre-primary education	
Brief syllabus: Competencies in the modern mediation of folklore and the use of folk games and folk dance in the educational process in pre-primary and primary education and leisure activities at school. Overview of the structure and forms of folk games. Basic ethnographic knowledge of folk customs and dance folklore and their interdisciplinary links. Foundations of folk dance and folk games. Competencies necessary for the planning of educational activities using the content and methods of folk games and folk dance in accordance with the content of the relevant state educational program, educational program. Planning for the aims and content of learning curricula enriched with school and regional specifics. Authentic, age-appropriate and methodically correct mediation of folk games and dance folklore.	
Literature: # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Játékos mozgásfejlesztés néptáncoktatáshoz, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 9 78931 259742 # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Táncos mozgásfejlesztés az óvodában, Ráckeve, Saramis Bt., ISBN 9789630687805 # Balatoni Katalin - Gunszt Andrea - Hortobágyi Ivett, 2015., Így tedd rá! Ünnepek a néphagyományban, hagyományos ünnepek az óvodában és az általános iskola alsó tagozatában, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 978- 963-12-2670-6 # Benedek Krisztina – Sándor Ildikó, 2018., Útravaló. A néphagyomány közvetítésének módszerei az óvodában, Budapest, Flaccus Kiadó, ISBN 978 963 7363 43 6 # Iker János, 2012., Hét aranyalma, Módszertani gyűjtemény óvodapedagógusoknak, Budapest, BGA Zrt, ISBN 978-963-89595-0-8 # Lázár Katalin, 1997., Népi játékok, Budapest, Planétás Kiadó, ISBN 963 9014 28 1	

Sándor Ildikó, 2008, Játék - mozdulat - tánc, Népi játék, mozdulattípus, néptánc módszertan, Az óvodáskorú gyermekek mozgásfejlesztése magyar népi játékokkal, Budapest, Hagyományok Háza, ISBN 978-963-7363-30-6

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 14

a	n
57.14	42.86

Teacher: Ing. Árpád Ölveczky

Date of last update: 17.09.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	Name: Preparation and Analysis of listen
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Studens will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
Results of education: During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
Brief syllabus: Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
Literature: Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 89

a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	Name: Alternative pedagogical concepts
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
Brief syllabus: The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
Literature: Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdělávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 234					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.88	30.34	19.23	7.69	0.85	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	Name: Biology child and school health
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
Brief syllabus: Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
Literature: Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Slovak or Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 198

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.1	12.63	22.22	15.15	31.31	8.59

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	Name: General didactics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
Brief syllabus: Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
Literature: Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	

Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 939

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.69	15.55	15.87	19.49	27.8	11.61

Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	Name: Philosophy of Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
Brief syllabus: Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
Literature: Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmetörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 763

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.8	26.61	27.0	11.53	3.8	0.26

Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	Name: ICT-based
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses) • Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting) • Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects • Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls) • Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media • the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process • Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching. • The Internet - Definitions • Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet • E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents 	
Literature: Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szökôl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

<p>Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295 Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x</p>					
<p>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language</p>					
<p>Notes:</p>					
<p>Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 313</p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.12	23.32	13.42	4.15	3.19	4.79
<p>Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. Gábor Kiss, PhD., Dániel Zoltán Stojcsics, PhD.</p>					
<p>Date of last update: 05.04.2018</p>					
<p>Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.</p>					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evropě. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi átrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütve...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.16	19.53	14.42	5.58	7.44	1.86

Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	Name: Inclusive Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: Students becomes competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
Brief syllabus: Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
Literature: Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógická psychológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapiencia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapiencia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 794					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.77	24.31	34.38	16.62	4.91	1.01
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	Name: School legislation and documentation
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
Brief syllabus: Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
Literature: The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 562	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.79	23.13	10.5	3.38	3.2	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ing. István Szököl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15/15		Name: Multimedialna pedagogika			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.67	13.33	33.33	6.67	40.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	Name: Educational communication
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
Literature: Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	

Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 895

A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.57	14.97	13.07	5.25	3.02	1.12

Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Péter Mészáros

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		Name: Projektové vyučovanie			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	Name: Pedagogická prax 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 20s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
Results of education: Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
Brief syllabus: Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
Literature: ISCED2 ISCED3	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 205	
a	n
96.59	3.41
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.	
Date of last update: 05.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	Name: gender equality
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
Brief syllabus: Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
Literature: Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.55	31.03	19.31	8.28	4.83	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	Name: social psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
Brief syllabus: Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
Literature: Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 878	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.0	21.41	32.69	22.21	14.58	0.11
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	Name: School - school climate
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn about satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored about the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
Brief syllabus: Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
Literature: Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságügy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. http:// preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:
Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 169

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.36	20.12	13.61	7.1	26.63	1.18

Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	Name: School management and school policy
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
Results of education: Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
Brief syllabus: The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
Literature: Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	

- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 408

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.57	14.71	16.18	21.32	24.02	2.21

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	Name: School prevention programs
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
Brief syllabus: Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatsere.	
Literature: Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 673	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.92	29.12	22.73	8.47	15.45	0.3
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SVZ/15	Name: Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.	
Brief syllabus: Final exam topics 1. Didaktika than science 2. Content of Teaching Process 3. Monitoring, evaluation, classification 4. Educational Communication 5. Education as a discipline in the educational system sciences 6. Design of the teacher's work 7. More specifically (specific) educational goals and Taxonomy 8. Traditional teaching methods 9. Novel teaching methods 10. Pupils differentiated work 11. The development of school systems in Europe, levels. The man image characteristics, educational and teaching curriculum content, methods and tools 12. Comenius's work and its impact today. Apáczai role in the development of Hungarian pedagogical theory 13. Education and Technology teaching aids	

- 14. Health care in schools: agenda, mental health, physical capacity, design and first-aid supplies
The principles of the school environment
- 15. The school's role and possibilities of prevention. The teacher's personality, teacher as role model
- 16. The biological (physical), psychological and social development features
- 17. Description of Freud, Erikson and Piaget's developmental range of personality development
- 18. The head teacher responsible for community building
- 19. The difficult psychological issues nevelhetőség
- 20. The role of cognitive processes in learning
- 21. The special needs school options

Literature:

The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 52

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.77	32.69	17.31	13.46	3.85	1.92

Teacher:

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ TEV/15	Name: Theory of education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
Brief syllabus: Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
Literature: Bábosik István. Nevelélmélet. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Nevelélmélet gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Nevelélméleti alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 484

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.35	22.73	20.04	19.21	13.22	1.45

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	Name: General education and history education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
Literature: Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1004

A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.28	32.77	24.1	9.66	4.18	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	Name: Developmental psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will learn fylogenetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
Brief syllabus: History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklélektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 947

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.03	15.52	28.93	33.79	12.35	1.37

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		Name: art education			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	15.38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	Name: Fundamentals of General Psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Ottilia: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.51	15.46	22.27	21.92	27.07	5.76
Teacher: Mgr. Bernadeta Szabóová					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
90.0	10.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
87.5	12.5
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 110	
a	n
99.09	0.91
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
83.33	16.67
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 77	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 21	
a	n
95.24	4.76
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 50	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 33	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Active participation in the lesson.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 113	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONA
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 91	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki,
DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ VAJ2/16	Name: General English II.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with everyday topics.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the course is further development of various language competences and skills of students (writing and speaking), as well as polishing of their vocabulary and grammar. This course is the continuation of English Language Practice I. during which the students deal with the themes which will further develop language competences of students. During the course the following topics are addressed: Holidays, events and festivals. Quantifying. Coping with difficult situations. Celebrities and politicians. Talking to celebrities. Gerund and infinitive. The advantages and disadvantages of being rich. Problem solving. Mysteries. The past tense of modal verbs. Cooperation and competition. Organizing of international meetings. Future tenses. Hypothetical situations.	
Literature: Cutting Edge Upper-Intermediate Students' Book / Sarah Cunningham, Peter Moor. - Essex, England: Longman Group Ltd., 2002. - 176. - ISBN 0 582 32526 9. Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. Focus on Proficiency: Full Colour Edition / Sue O'Connell. - 8. vyd. - Essex: Pearson, 2001. - 224 s. - ISBN 0-17-556981-9. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Studies / Raymond Murphy. - Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994. - 350. - ISBN 0 52143680 X. Test Bank for Fundamentals of English Grammar: Third Edition / Stacy A. Hagen. - 3. vyd. - New York : Pearson, 2003. - 229 s. - ISBN 0-13-096714-9.	

A Practical English Grammar / A. J. Thomson, A. V. Martinet. - 1. vyd. - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003. - 383 s. - ISBN 0194313484.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 20

A	B	C	D	E	FX
75.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: Guarantee Dr. habil. Attila Simon, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. Annamária Várkonyiné Kóczy, DSc.